

Excursus
WILLIAM DAVIS LANGSTON

1821 - 1899

Son Of

ASA LANGSTON

Compiled By:
Mrs. Nell Havenann
(1901 - 1974)

I. WILLIAM DAVIS LANGSTON

B. 15 Mar 1821
Tuscaloosa Co., Ala.

D. 14 Oct 1899
Calhoun Co., Miss.

BUR. Reason Cemetery, Calhoun Co., Miss.

Parents: Asa Langston
Tabitha _____

MD. ca 1838

ELIZABETH J. WALKER

B. 30 Nov 1816
Tennessee

D. 11 Oct 1898
Calhoun Co., Miss.

BUR. Reason Cemetery, Calhoun Co., Miss.

Parents: _____ Walker (father)
_____ Clayton (mother)

Children: 12

1. Matthew Levistis Langston
B. 4 Dec 1839
D. 9 Jun 1862
Md.

7. Alvis Martin Langston
B. 11 Jan 1849
D. 27 Jan 1854
Md.

2. James Langston
B. 1840
D. 1844
Md.

8. Sarah Jane Langston
B. 2 Mar 1851
D. _____
Md. Wm. Vanlandingham

3. Martha Tabitha Langston
B. 2 Sep 1841
D. _____
Md. Tilman Winters

9. John Elam Langston
B. 13 Mar 1853
D. _____
Md. Amanda Early

4. William Clayton Langston
B. 29 Apr 1843
D. 4 Mar 1922
Md. Mary Elizabeth Adams

10. Julia Alice Langston
B. 3 Jun 1856
D. 14 Sep 1873
Md.

5. Davis Polk Langston
B. 6 Dec 1844/45
D. _____
Md.1. _____ McGarrity
Md.2. Martha Matilda Vanlandingham
Md.3. _____ Mosely

11. Eliza Catherine Langston
B. 7 Oct 1858
D. _____
Md. _____ Harrison

6. Mary Elizabeth Langston
B. 8 Apr 1846
D. 31 May 1847
Md.

12. Mary Ann Elizabeth Langston
B. 22 Jan 1862
D. _____
Md. Dave Wentworth

WILLIAM CLAYTON LANGSTON

B. 29 Apr 1843
Chickasaw Co., Miss.

D. 4 Mar 1922
Beeville, Texas

BUR. Beeville, Texas

Parents: William Davis Langston
Elizabeth J. Walker

AD. 7 Jan 1866, Mississippi

MARY ELIZABETH ADAMS

B. 20 Jan 1850
?

D. 4 Mar 1906
Beeville, Texas

BUR. Beeville, Texas

Parents: Iverson Graves Adams (father)
? (mother)

Parent: 7

Ellis Jane Langston
.. 1867/68
.. in infancy
..

5. Anna Pearl Langston
B. 31 Aug 1879
D. 8 Mar 1954
Md. George W. Campbell

Susan Ella Langston
.. 14 Nov 1869
.. 4 Feb 1951
.. James Lochard Bailey

6. Taylor Lee Langston
B. 17 Jul 1882
D. 25 Oct 1958
Md. (never married)

William Graves Langston
.. 10 Oct 1871
.. 5 Feb 1958
.. Texanah Graham

7. Eva Lillian Langston
B. 6 Nov 1886
D.
Md. John Slusser

Jean Thomas Langston
.. 23 Nov 1876
.. 18 Nov 1957
.. (never married)

JAMES LOCHARD BAILEY

B. 18 Jul 1867
Calhoun Co., Miss.

D. 5 Dec 1906
Alpine, Texas

BUR. Alpine, Texas

Parents: Hayman Lewis Bailey
Susan Priscilla Thomas

HIRAM S. LANGSTON
and Descendants

Submitted by:

Mrs. Paul A. Ware
Rt. 1, Box 60
Quinton, Oklahoma 74561

1. Langston's earliest known ancestor was John Langston
 2. b. 1790 in Greenville Co., S.C. married (1) Agnes
 3. Elizabeth ? They in turn had a son
 4. Langston b. 1740 in Granville Co., N.C. d. 1827 Logan
 5. Joseph Langston married Agnes Ragland Merrit, a
 6. They in turn had a son John Langston b. 1772 Granville
 7. married in Logan Co., Ky. to Mary McDonald. They in
 8. three sons, James P. Langston, John W. Langston and
 9. Langston from whom the following lineage is derived.

FRANK S. LANGSTON

1. 1797 D.
 2. Logan Co., Ky.

MR.

Parents: John Langston
 Mary McDonald

MD. 1819

MARY ANN STACEY

1. 1799 D.
 2. Virginia

MR.

Parents:

Parent: 9 (taken from 1850 Jackson Co., Ala. census)

1. Nancy Langston	5. Thomas Langston
2. b. 1820	B. 1828
3.	D.
4.	Md.

1. John E. Langston	6. Pinckney Langston
2. b. 1834	B. 1833
3.	D.
4. Samantha Ann Evans	Md.

1. William Langston	7. Willie Langston
2. b. 1824	B. 1834
3.	D.
4.	Md.

1. Joseph Langston	8. James Langston
2. b. 1827	B. 1837
3.	D. 1926
4.	Md.

9. Hiram S. Langston
B. 1846
D.
Md.

* * * * *

II. JOHN E. LANGSTON

B. 1824
Alabama
D. 17 Apr 1889
Johnson Co., Kans.

BUR. Montecello Cemetery, Johnson Co., Kans.

Parents: Hiram S. Langston
Mary Ann Stacy

MD. 10 Dec 1843, Winchester, Tenn.

SAMANTHA ANN EVANS

B. 1827
Alabama
D. ca. 1921
Jackson Co., Ala.

BUR. Montecello Cemetery, Johnson Co., Kans.

Parents:

Children: 8

1. Nancy J. Langston
B. 1845
D.
Md. William Bradley

2. Jane Langston
B. 1847
D.
Md.

3. Mary Ardena Langston
B. 4 Oct 1851
D. 2 Dec 1932
Md. William Ware

4. Sarah Langston
B. 1852
D.
Md. Al Haynes

5. Hiram Stacy Langston
B. 5 Feb 1853
D. 1 Jun 1928
Md. Mary E. Walker

6. Martha Langston
B. 1858
D.
Md. Richard Garrett

7. James Madison Langston
B. 1861
D.
Md. Elizabeth ?

8. Charley Langston
B. 1875
D.
Md.

WILLIAM SIMPSON WARE

B. 11 Jun 1843
Jackson Co., Mo.

D. 15 Feb 1935
Yukon, Okla.

BUR. Yukon, Oklahoma Cemetery

Parents:

MD. 11 May 1866, Wyandotte Co., Kans.

MARY ARDEN LANGSTON

B. 4 Oct 1851
Alabama

D. 2 Dec 1932
Yukon, Okla.

BUR. Yukon, Oklahoma Cemetery

Parents: John E. Langston
Samantha Ann Evans

Parent: 5

Johnie Ware
B. Feb 1868
D. Mar 1890
Md.

4. Andrew Cyrus Ware
B. 10 Nov 1873
D. 9 Dec 1970
Md. Annie D. Burg

Jesse Warren Ware
B. 22 Dec 1870
D. 17 Jun 1967
Md. Lucy A. Allison

5. Samantha Ann Ware
B. 6 Jun 1875
D. 30 Aug 1974
Md. 1. James R. Petty
Md. 2. J.H. Stevens

Clara Bell Ware
B. 1871
D. 1874
Md.

JESSE WARREN WARE

B. 22 Dec 1870
Bonner Springs, Kans.

D. 17 Jun 1967
Stigler, Okla.

BUR. Enterprise Cemetery, Haskell, Okla.

Parents: William Simpson Ware
Mary Ardena Langston

MD. 27 Aug 1891, Era, Texas

LUCY ADELINE ALLISON

B. 26 Feb 1874
Lockwood, Mo.

D. 7 Jul 1966
Quinton, Okla.

BUR. Enterprise Cemetery, Haskell, Okla.

Parents: John W. Allison
Mary E. Higgins

Children: 6

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Minta Adeline Ware
B. 17 Sep 1892
D. 4 Jul 1970
Md. John Matt Blanton | 4. Paul Allison Ware
B. 24 May 1904
D.
Md. Agnes C. Thayer |
| 2. Homer Emerson Ware
B. 2 May 1897
D.
Md. Hazel G. Boynton | 5. Cymbeline Ware
B. 14 Dec 1907
D.
Md. Walter A. Puckett |
| 3. Wilma Ware
B. 20 Mar 1901
D. 22 Nov 1959
Md. Arthur V. Kusler | 6. Evelyn Ware
B. 24 Jan 1912
D.
Md. Elmon T. Sutherland |

IV. HIRAM STACY LANGSTON

B. 5 Feb 1853
Missouri

D. 1 Jun 1926
Leo, Texas

BUR. Old Gregory Cemetery, Cooke Co., Texas

Parents: John E. Langston
Samantha Ann Evans

MD. 1st

MARY ELIZABETH WALKER

B. 5 Jul 1858
Kansas

D. 28 Mar 1904
Leo, Texas

BUR. Old Gregory Cemetery, Cooke Co., Texas

Parents:

Children: 9

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Cora Langston
B.
D.
Md. _____ Baker | 5. James Langston
B.
D. 1953
Md. |
|---|---|

1. Charlie Langston
B. Mar 1883
D. Jul 1940
Md. Joseph A. Koss

2. Charlie Alvin Langston
B. 22 Apr 1893
D. 9 Apr 1971
Md. Vera Keeley

3. Vera Langston
B. 1895
D. _____
Md. Sloop

6. Clarence Langston
B.
D.
Md. Sally Gregory

7. Hiram Stacy Langston
B.
D.
Md.

8. John Langston
B.
D.
Md.

9. Nannie Langston
B.
D.
Md. Clyde Roop

XD. 2nd

MINNIE _____ ? _____

B.

D.

BUR.

Parents:

Parent: 4

1. Witt Langston
B. cal 1916
D.
Md.

3. Francis Langston
B.
D.
Md.

2. Beatrice Langston
B.
D.
Md.

4. Young Langston
B.
D.
Md.

CHARLIE ALVIN LANGSTON

B. 22 Apr 1893
Leo, Texas

D. 9 Apr 1971
Spearman, Texas

BUR. Spearman, Texas Cemetery

Parents: Hiram S. Langston
Mary E. Walker

MD. Slidell, Texas

OLERA NEELEY

B. 8 Jan 1898
Bolivar, Texas

D.

BUR.

Parents: John Neeley
Cordie K. ?

Children: 9

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Oleta Langston
B. 5 May 1918
D.
Md. Hubert Denham | 5. Charlie Alvin Langston
B. 20 Mar 1926
D.
Md. Evelyn E. Carroll |
| 2. J. C. Langston
B. 29 May 1920
D.
Md. Velma L. Riley | 6. Ellen Katherine Langston
B. 15 Sep 1927
D.
Md. Van A. King |
| 3. Frank Raymond Langston
B. 10 Jan 1922
D.
Md. Benita J. Rutherford | 7. Della Mae Langston
B. 7 Nov 1929
D.
Md. Marion Blair |
| 4. Milton Leon Langston
B. 6 Apr 1924
D.
Md. Betty Wolf | 8. Curtis Glen Langston
B. 11 Nov 1931
D.
Md. Barbara H. Heidtke |
| | 9. Viola Louise Langston
B. 29 Nov 1935
D.
Md. Jerry D. George |

* * * * *

WILL OF JOHN LANGSTON

at a Court began and held for the County of Greenville, August term A.D., the following last Will and Testament of John Langston, deceased, was produced in open Court and proven by the oaths of Joseph Smith and John White and offered to be recorded which was done 11th. November 1790.

In the name of God Amen - I John Langston of South Carolina, an unworthy member of the Church being through the abundant mercy and goodness of God, tho weak in body, yet of a sound and perfect understanding and memory, do constitute this my last Will and Testament and disereth may be received by all as such imprimes. I most humbly bequeath my soul to God my maker beseeching his most gracious acceptance of it through the all sufficient merits and meditation of my most compassionate redeemer Jesus Christ who gave himself to be an attonement for my sins and is able to save to the uttermost all that come to him seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them and who I trust will not reject me a returning pentinent sinner when I come to him for mercy in this hope and confidence I tender up my soul with comfort humbly beseeching the most blessed and glorious Trinity one God most Holy most merciful and Glorious to prepare for the time of my dissolution and then to take me to himself in that peace and rest and incomparable felinity which he has prepared for all that love and hear his Holy name Amen.

Item I, I give to my son James one negro named Harry to him and his heirs, Item I give to my son Solomon one negro named Lamkin to him and his heirs, Item I give to my grandson Asa at marriage if he lives until then, if not to his brother Will^m but my wife to have the use of him her life and after her decease Jechonias until such marriage as aforesaid one negro Benn, I also give Jechonias that piece of land he lives on to him and his heirs, Item I give to my daughter Molley Smith one negro named Venus, but if Feb

brings one more that to go Molley and Venus to fall to
mistress, Item I give to my daughter Beekka Will^{ms} one
negro girl named Ede to her and her heirs after my wife's
decease, Item I give to my daughter Panney my negro boy
named Tim, Item I give to my daughter Salley Smith one
negro boy named Peter, Item I give to my son Samuel one
negro man named Hippo after my wife's decease, Item I
to my daughter Elizabeth Spann one cow and calf, Item I
give to my two sons Joseph, Jesse ten shillings sterling
each, also my daughter Patta McVay the same, I leave the
remainder of my whole estate land and mill and all house
goods and the use of all the negroes but Lamkin and Harry
during her lifetime and after her decease to be sold at
Vendee, the land, the mill and all estate Indow and all to
be divided amongst my children as followeth and first Samuel
Langston, Molley Smith, Salley Smith, & Panney Langston,
Jechonias Langston and John son of Jesse, my grandson
to be divided among all and Beekka Will^{ms}. I also consti-
tute ordain this to be my last Will and Testament revising
and disannuling every Will or Will made by me heretofore
I appoint my son Jechonias and my son-in-law Thos. Williams
to be my sole executors of this my last Will and Testament.
I forgot Lucia Thompson to give her two dollars silver and
I hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of March in
the year of our Lord 1782.

Test Joshua x Smith
 his
 mark
 his
 John x White
 mark
 her
 Eleanor x White
 mark

John Langston (L.S.)
John Langston

Recorded in Will Book A, page 29, Apt 5, File #288.

WILL OF SOLOMON LANGSTON

In the name of God, Amen. I Solomon Langston of the State of S. Carolina, and District of Laurens being being weak of body but of perfect mind and memory but calling to mind that it is appointed by the Almighty Creator for all mortal men once to die therefore am willing that what it hath pleased God to bestow on me as to temporal goods, I give in the following manner and my Soul I recommend unto my Saviors Hands who redeemed it by his precious blood and my body I recommend to the ground to be buried at the discretion of my executors hereafter named.

Item - I give and bequeath to my Son, Henry Langston, the negro man, named Adam, to his and his heirs forever.

Item - I give and bequeath to my son, Solomon Langston, all remainder of that tract of land which I have not deeded out to Greenville District, also I give and bequeath to him the negro boy named Spencer to him and his heirs forever.

Item - I give and bequeath to my son Bennett Langston, the tract of land and plantation I now live on, containing 204 acres, also a bounty tract purchased from W.M. Cooper, containing 75 acres to him and his heirs forever except my wife Sarah's dower, which I wish her to enjoy during her natural life.

Item - I give and bequeath to my daughter, Amy Christopher, one bed and furniture to her and her heirs forever.

Item - I give and bequeath to my daughter Laodicea Springfield, \$2.

Item - I give and bequeath to Patty Jones, 66 Acres of land located to myself in a 200 acre tract, the remainder has been transferred to Mary Holder to her and her heirs forever.

Item - I give and bequeath to my daughter Selah Stiles, a cow and calf, to her and her heirs forever.

Item - I leave the use of three negroes viz: Ede, Jane, and Leah to my well beloved wife, Sarah Langston, together with all the residue of my stock, household furniture and working utensils and all the rest of my estate where and when

during her natural life and at her death my will is that she
be set free or emancipated and all the residue of the estate
be divided among my children viz: Henry Langston, Solomon
Langston, Bennett Langston, Amy C. Christopher, Patty Jones,
Sarah Miller, Selah Stiles to them and their heirs forever.

And lastly I do nominate and appoint my sons Henry
Langston and Solomon Langston to be executors to this my
last will and testament disannulling and revoking all other
wills by me made heretofore and do hereby constitute and
ordain this to be my last will and no other and do hereby set
my hand and affix my seal this 25th day of February 1810.

Witnesses:

John Hitch
John Stiles
his
Bosie + Wheat
mark

Seal

Solomon Langston

This will proven before Court of Ordinary August 15, 1825.
by order of John Hitch and Bossie Wheat, two subscribing
witnesses to same.

(Signed) David Anderson

The above will was copied 26 Feb. 1975 from Mrs. E.K. Latimer's
research. The original will is in the Office of the Probate
Judge, Laurens County, South Carolina. Roll No. 12, Book E,
pages 513-514. IMM.

Mrs. Latimer's notes attached to the above will are as
follows:

Laodicea was given only \$2. in her father's will
because he had already given to her a substantial sum.

The negro slave Ede, mentioned in the will, lived to be
112 years old. She was for a long time blind in her old age,
but the year she died (1859) her sight returned and she made
the comment just before she died that she could "see the
buttons on Marse John's vest". This was related by Mary
Langston Donnan, as having been told her by her father, John
Langston, "Pappy" she called him.

Dacey married Thomas Springfield (1783) at the end of
the Revolutionary War. They settled near Traveler's Rest,
South Carolina.

JAMES LANGSTON
and Descendants

Submitted by:

Mr. M. R. Langston, Jr.

Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

INTRODUCTION

For more than fifty years Langston researchers in all parts of the United States have been at work. But only in the past ten or fifteen years has the effort been made to coordinate our records. This book is the result of much of that united effort. Many fine papers, both published and unpublished do exist. They represent hundreds of hours of research on specific lines, but to the best of our knowledge, no attempt has been made to assemble the material in one volume.

The contributors to this book have recognized the need, and have responded wholeheartedly. We do not regard this book as a final answer to all problems, but as a focal point for further research. We cannot say that no discrepancies exist in LANGSTONS AND THEIR KIN, but only that we have checked each Langston item with other entries in our files. It is not our purpose to make judgements, but to present the records. Some problems have been solved, but where differences of opinion still exist, it is left to the reader to make his own evaluation.

A considerable amount of information has been left out. That which has already been published under copyright has not been included in our book, except a few records that have become common knowledge. Unpublished manuscripts that have been left in libraries have not been included because we were unable to locate the authors or secure publication rights.

We begin this book with John Langston (1710-1790) because he is well-known to us. Several of the contributors include this John Langston in their pedigree charts. In an effort to assemble the records available to us and present the material in an understandable way, we have chosen family group sheets, supported by public records in other sections of the book. The index is complete except as follows: Texas death records beginning on page 293, are arranged in alphabetical order; marriages, page 275, brides' names are indexed and grooms are in alphabetical order; census records - 1850 and onward - only the parents or heads of families appear in the index.

Any errors in subject matter, typing, or indexing should be reported to Inez M. McClellan. If you need additional information on any family line, it may be best to write to the person who contributed the information. Your comments are welcome. We hope you will enjoy the book and we wish you success in your research.

Marvin R. Langston, Jr. and
Inez M. McClellan, C.G.

This pedigree is from William Carroll Langston, M.D. of York, Pennsylvania. He is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution and a member of the Order of the Cross of Charlemagne. Number one shows Dr. Langston's grandsons.

1. David Ludwig Langston, born 5 Jun.1956 in York, Pa.
Robert Bruce Langston, born 27 Feb.1958 in Erie, Pa.
Daniel Alan Langston, born 14 Sep.1961 in Syracuse, N.Y.
2. Rev. William Carroll Langston, Jr., born 16 May,1932, York, Pa. - d. 10 May,1986, Niagara Falls, New York. Married, 1 Sep.1955 in Buffalo, N.Y., Janet Alice Shaw who was born 16 Dec.1937, daughter of James and Janet Dixon Shaw.
3. William Carroll Langston, M.D., born 18 Nov.1897, Bower Mills, Missouri, now living in York, Pa. (1977), married first, 29 Aug.1923 in Crane, Mo., Aileen Lewers who was born 15 Mar.1898, Schofield, Mo. - died 15 Aug.1971, York, Pa. She is buried at Mount Rose Cemetery, York.
4. John Shenault Langston, born 12 May,1856, La Russell, Missouri - d. 1 Apr.1946, La Russell. He married 19 Dec.1889, Sarah Ellen Brayshaw who was born 19 Oct. 1856, Duquoin, Illinois - d. 15 Sep.1949, La Russell. John and Sarah Ellen are both buried at the Langston Cemetery, La Russell.
5. Major William Carroll Langston, born 25 Jul.1823 - d. 3 Mar.1873, married 30 Sep.1841, Minerva White who was born 8 Jul.1824 - d. 8 Jan.1881.
6. Jesse Langston, born ___ 1803 - d. 29 Aug.1888, married ___ 1822, Rhoda Ellen Douglas who died 12 Jan.1874.
7. Zerobable Langston, born 5 Dec.1781 - d. 24 Jul.1827, married 1801ca. in Sevier Co., Tennessee, Fannie Martin who was born 14 Nov.1780 - d. 14 May,1863.
8. William Langston (Revolutionary Soldier), born 15 Apr. 1762, Granville Co., North Carolina - d. 7 Dec.1853, married Mary ___ who died 23 Sep.1838.
9. James and Jane Langston of Granville Co. Had child. William (dates above). Ref. Pension Application.
10. John and Ann Langston of Granville Co. Ref. Deed in Granville County Court House, 1761, Book D, p.175, etc.

Anderson County, Texas Birth Record #1. 1903-1908.

Child	Sex	Born	Parents
Langston, —	F	Dec. 18, 1903 near Denson Springs	W.B. and Mary Langston
Langston, Willis Cary	M	Nov. 18, 1903 near Alderbranch	S.A.&S.T. Langston
Langston, —	F	Jan. 20, 1905 near Alder- branch	H.C.&M.C. Langston
Langston, —	M	May 6, 1905 11 miles east of Palestine	V.S.&S.A. Langston
Langston, —	M	Sep. 4, 1905 Alderbranch	Walter & Mary Langston
Langston, —	F	May 18, 1906 Alders Branch	Chap & Lula Langston

From a volume marked "Birth Record - 1873 —"

Name of child	Name of parents	Date born
James Dennis	Jim & Maggie Langston	10-14-1874
Thos. Franklin	Silas & Tennessee Langston	3-11-1874
Manon? Kary (male)	Silas & Tennessee Langston	4-4-1876

This volume contains birth records for 178 babies from May 1873 through December 1876, and one for Jan. 9, 1863.
From O.J.M. Therrell

John Langston

- B. 1710ca.
Virginia or No. Carolina
- D. 1790 (Will prob.
11 Nov.1790)
Greenville Co., S.C.

Parents:

- Md.1. 1730 ?
Virginia or No. Carolina

Agnes Mangham

- B. not later than 1714
Virginia or No. Carolina

D.

Parents:

Md.2.

Elizabeth (Persons ?)

B.

D.

Parents:

Note: Incomplete dates
are approximate. Children
on this sheet may not be
in order.

Will of John Langston
dated 1 Mar.1782, proven
11 Nov.1790.

Children listed in
John Langston's will: 13.

1. James Langston
B. 1730/31
Va. or N.C.
D. Nov.1818
Fendleton Dist., S.C.
Md.
Jane (or Jean)
2. Solomon Langston, Sr.
B. 1732ca. (DAR)
Va. or N.C.
D. 1825 (Will)
Laurens Co., S.C.
Md. 1753ca.
Granville Co., N.C.
Sarah Bennett
3. Joseph Langston
B. 1734ca.
Va. or N.C.
D. 1827-1829
Logan Co., Kentucky
Md.1.
Ruth Hopper
Md.2.
Agnes Ragland Merritt,
wid. of Ephraim who
died in 1760.
4. Lucinda ? Langston
"Lusia"
B. 1736ca.
Va. or N.C.
D. 1783
Abbeville, S.C.
Md. 1758ca.
Granville Co., N.C.
George Thompson
5. Jechonias Langston
B. 1740ca.
Va. or N.C.
D. 1788 (Will)
Spartanburg Co., S.C.
Md.
Mary _____
6. Elizabeth Langston
B. 1742, N.C.
D.
Md. 1762ca.
Granville Co., N.C.
Moses (or Thomas) Spann

(cont'd)

7. Rebecca Langston "Becky"
 B. 1744ca.
 Edgecombe Co., N.C.
 D. 1802
 Greenville Co., S.C.
 Md. 1766ca.
 Thomas Williams
8. Martha (Patricia?)
 Langston "Patsy"
 B. 1755ca.
 Granville Co., N.C.
 D. 1780ca.
 Md. 96 District, S.C.
 Hugh McVey
 (Lived in Kentucky)
9. Frances Langston "Fannie"
 B. 25 Apr. 1759
 Granville Co., N.C.
 D. 1858ca.
 Allen Co., Kentucky
 Md. 16 Apr. 1782
 Greenville Co., S.C.
 James McElroy
10. Mary Langston "Molley"
 B. 1761
 Granville Co., N.C.
 D. before 1804, S.C.
 Md. before 1782
 (Nathan ?) Smith
11. Sarah Langston "Sally"
 B. 19 May, 1762
 Granville Co., N.C.
 D. 1830ca.
 Md. before 1782, S.C.
 Aaron Smith
 (Moved to Ky.)
 Md. 2.
 John Dodd
 Md. 3. 1806
 Henderson Co., Ky.
 Armstead Anderson
12. Samuel Langston
 B.
 D. 1825 (Will)
 Jackson Co., Georgia
 Md. before 1786
 96 District, S.C.
 Sarah Young
13. Jesse Langston
 B.
 D.
 Darlington Co., S.C.
 Md. 1.
 Md. 2.
 Mary _____

Notes about the children of John Langston:

- #1. James. See family sheets of Marvin R. Langston, Jr. and pedigree chart of Dr. William C. Langston.
 #2. Solomon Langston, Sr. Family sheet follows this one.
 #3. Rev. Joseph Langston, see family sheets of Mrs. Ware.

#5. Jechonias and Mary Langston. The will of Jechonias mentions "My eldest son, Jechonias, Jr. . . . my second son, Asa" and James. Jechonias, Jr. was born about 1768 in South Carolina. His first wife died leaving one child. The child was left with relatives when Jechonias, Jr. moved to Wayne Co., Kentucky. He married Nancy Dodson in 1805. They moved to Illinois in February, 1820. Information about this family will be found in Early Settlers of Sangamon County, Illinois, published 1876. Jechonias and Mary (above) had a daughter, Mary Ann, who married in the early 1790s, Thomas Edwards.

#9. Frances and James McElroy had 11 children:

- a. Ruth McElroy, b. 7 Nov.1783, d. 20 Sep.1870, md. 11 Feb.1802 in Warren Co., Ky., Langston Williams who was born 11 Jul.1772 and died 10 Sep.1840.
- b. John McElroy, b. 27 Feb.1786, d. after 1850 in Missouri, md. 12 Jul.1819 in Allen Co., Ky., Ellender Bright.
- c. Sarah Langston McElroy, b. 24 Jun.1790, Md. 15 Jun. 1808 in Warren Co., Ky., Baslam Thompson.
- d. Elizabeth McElroy "Betty", b. 12 Feb.1788.
- e. Caswell (or Casnel) McElroy, b. 30 Dec.1791.
- f. Samuel M. McElroy, b. 3 Jul.1793, d. after 1850 in Laclede Co., Missouri, md. 6 Apr.1813, Mary (or Miriam) Williams, a daughter of Rawliegh Williams.
- g. Farlow (or Farlor) McElroy, b. 25 Dec.1794, md. 28 Nov.1818, Anna Logan. Living in Missouri 1840.
- h. Alfred McElroy, b. 25 Dec.1796, md. 15 Jan.1821 in Allen Co., Ky., Marian Watson.
- i. James McElroy, Jr., b. 19 Mar.1799, md. 14 Aug.1820, Alice Ham who was born 19 Jun.1800, a daughter of William and Jennett(Williams) Ham.
- j. Frances McElroy "Fannie", b. 21 Oct.1800, md. 26 Sep. 1818, Ralph Williams who was born 1793 (her first cousin).
- k. William Bruce McElroy, b. 10 Jun.1802, md. 27 Sep. 1823 in Allen Co., Ky., Lydia Spann who was born 6 Jan.1803 (his first cousin).

#11. Aaron and Sarah (Langston) Smith had 3 children:

- a. Jonathan Smith, b. 1777, md. 10 Jan.1807 in Logan Co., Ky., Lucy Ragsdale who was born 1790 in Halifax Co., Virginia and died 1850-1860. Jonathan was still living in 1860 (census).
- b. Mercy Smith, md. 1795/96, John Bellew who died about 1806. They lived in Tennessee in the early 1800s. About 1818 Mercy and her children moved to Union Co., Kentucky. She was still living in October,1860.
- c. Joab Smith, married about 1803, Lydia Williams (his first cousin). Joab died 1823 in Allen Co., Ky.

Solomon Langston, Sr.

B. 1732ca. (DAR)
Virginia or N.C.

D. 1825
Laurens Co., S.C. Will
recorded 15 Aug. 1825

Parents: John Langston, 1710
& Agnes Mangham

Md. 1753

Sarah Bennett, of Greenville
Co., So. Carolina

B. 1735, No. Carolina

D. after 1810
Greenville, So. Carolina

Parents: Richard Bennett
& Ann _____

Incomplete dates are
approximate. Children may
not be in order. All are
mentioned in Solomon's will.

#4 Dicey - Nathaniel Green
Chapter DAR, news item,
Greenville, S.C. News.
17 Oct. 1966. Springfield
Bible Records are in
"Ansearchin' News" Vol. 20,
#2, 1973.

Solomon Langston was a
member of Head of Enoree
Church 1799 to 1804. This
church has been known as
Reedy River Church since
1841, in Greenville Co. S.C.
So. Carolina Baptists, by
Leah Townsend. page 216.

Children: 10

1. James Langston *on ship*
B. 1757/58 *Munford*
Granville Co., N.C.
D. Was
killed in Rev. War.

2. Solomon Langston, Jr.
B. 1761
Granville Co., N.C.
D. 1827ca.
Gwinnett Co., Ga.
Md. 1 Jun. 1781
Laurens Co., S.C.
Elizabeth Camp
B. 1761
D. after 1827
Georgia

3. Sarah Langston
B. 1763
Granville Co., N.C.
D.
Md. 1. 1 Dec. 1790
George Bell, II
Md. 2. before 1810
Mr. Miller

4. Laodecea Langston "Dicey"
B. 14 May, 1766
Granville Co., N.C.
D. 23 May, 1837
Greenville Co., S.C.
Bur. Langston Bapt.
Ch. Cem., Laurens Co.,
S.C. DAR marker.
Md. 1783
Thomas Springfield
B. 15 Jul. 1756
D. 21 Mar. 1845
This family moved to
Greenville Co. 1793.

5. Henry Langston
B. 23 Jun. 1769
96 District, S.C.
D.
Md. 23 Jun. 1789
Sarah Murphy
B. 29 Nov. 1769
Belfast, Ireland
D. 16 Jun. 1854
Both bur. Langston
Cem. Laurens Co. S.C.

Langdon, Charles	Mangrum, David
" John	Mangum, David
" Jonathan (Captain)	" William
Langsdon, Charles	McClelan, Cornelius
" William	McClelland, Robert
Langsdon, Charles	McClellan, James
" Daniel	" James
" Samuel	" Joseph
" William	" William (Capt)
Langston, Charles	McClelland, Abraham
" Daniel	" Joseph
" Euclid	McClellen, James
" George	McClelon, John
" Gideon	Duckworth, James (Corp.)
" Timothy	Hassell, Calep
" William (Langstone)	Rodgers, Richard
Langstone, George (Langston)	Rogers, Richard
" William	" Shadrach
Lanthon, Mark	Speedy, Thomas
Manghon, John (Navy)	Speed, James (Lieut.)
Mangorn, William (Mangrum)	" John

War of 1812

Krise, Dave - served in the Militia in the War of 1812.

Rogers, Timothy (1782-1846), son of Shadrach and Hopey (Manning) Rogers, married about 1802, Elizabeth Taylor.

Langston, Matthew (1797-), son of Asa Langston. Matthew enlisted from Tennessee, was with General Jackson at the Battle of New Orleans.

National Archives Microfilm Publications, Microcopy 244, Roll 1, A-J. Selected names copied by IMM, Feb. 1974.

Index to the Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Soldiers who served during the CREEK WAR in organizations from the State of Alabama.

Burleson, A.D. - Eford's Co., 42 Ala. Mil. 1 Sgt.
(Original filed under Aaron D. Burlerson.)

Burlerson, Aaron - Keener's Co., Wellborn's Ala.Mtd.Vol.Pvt.
" A.D. - Lightner's Co., 42 Ala. Mil. "

" Seaborn - Eford's Co., 42 " " "

Burleyson, S.W. - Keener's Co., Wellborn's Ala.Mtd.Vol. "

Burlison, A.D. - Bush's Co., 42 Ala. Mil. "

Duckworth, Wm. - Hill's Co., 2 Ala. Mtd. Vol. "

Lang, Joseph - Fry's Co., Ala. Mtd. Vol. "
" Robert - Young's Co., " " " (Spies) "

Langford, James M. - Patrick's Co., 4 Ala. Mtd. Vol. "
" James R. - Gaffney's Co., 1 Batt'n Ala. Mil. "

MILITARY RECORDS

John Langston (1710-1790) is a recognized Patriot of the Revolutionary War, and his descendants are eligible for membership in the D.A.R. and the S.A.R. Many of our contributors have traced their ancestry to one or another of John's sons and daughters.

James Langston, born 1730/31, oldest son of John Langston, (above) may be the James who was listed in the Muster Roll of the Regiment in Granville County, North Carolina, under the command of Col. William Eaton - October 8, 1754, in Capt. Daniel Howie's Company.

Solomon Langston, Sr., born 1732ca, second son of John, was a Lieutenant in the Spartan Regiment of the South Carolina Militia, under Capt. Wofford and Gen. Williamson.

Laodicea Langston, daughter of Solomon, Sr. and Sarah (Bennett) Langston, was born 15 Jul. 1766 - died 21 Mar. 1845, married Thomas Springfield. She was a heroine of the Revolutionary War.

John Langston (1738-1783), son of Jesse Langston, and grandson of John Langston (above), died in the Revolutionary War. His wife was Ann Reddick and his children were: William, Ann, Martha, Uriah, Isaac, Reddick, Sarah, and John.

William Langston of Granville County, North Carolina, was a private in Major Dixon's North Carolina Regiment, Capt. John Farrar's Company. He was born 15 Apr. 1762/63, a son of James Langston who is said to have been born about 1740. William moved to Tennessee and then to Mason County, Illinois. He is buried near Manito, Illinois.

Several other Langston men fought in the Revolution. We find their names in muster rolls, military warrants, pension records and histories. We hope that further research will show how these early Langston families fit together.

Persons interested in Virginia research will want to check through the HISTORICAL REGISTER OF VIRGINIANS IN THE REVOLUTION, 1775-1783, by John D. Gwathmey, 782 pages. Dietz Press, publishers, 1938. Richmond, Virginia. Details of service and location of the records are shown. Sources are numerous and the researcher will find much valuable information. A few of the names in this comprehensive study of the Revolution are as follows:

U.S. Federal Census Records - 1790.

	<u>Maryland</u>	
Anne Arundel County		
Langton, Ann	Males one 16 &up, 2 und.16 -	Females three
	<u>New Hampshire</u>	
Cheshire Co.		
Lankton, Levi	one 16 &up	two
	<u>North Carolina</u>	
Chatham Co.		
Lankston, James	two 16 &up, 1 und.16 -	two
" James	one 16 &up	one
" William	one 16 &up, 2 und.16 -	four
Cumberland Co.		
Langton, John	one 16 &up	three
Dobbs Co.		
Langston, Abram	two 16 &up, 2 und.16 -	six
" Mace	one 16 &up, 1 " 16 -	six
Gates Co.		
Langston, Demsey	two 16 &up	three
" Isaac	one 16 &up, 1 und.16 -	three
" Jesse	one 16 &up	two
" Sarah	none	two
" Thomas	one 16 &up, 3 und.16 -	five
Hertford Co.		
Langston, John	one 16 &up, 3 und.16 -	two
" Luke	one 16 &up, 2 " 16 -	four
" Martha	one 16 &up	three
Johnston Co.		
Lankston, Charity	one 16 &up, 3 und.16 -	three
" Joseph, Jr.	one 16 &up, 1 " 16 -	three
" Joseph, Sr.	one 16 &up	one
Onslow Co.		
Langston, James	one 16 &up, 1 und.16 -	one

1790 - N.C. (cont'd)

Wayne County

Langston, Ann	Males one 16 & up, 2 und.16 -	Females four
" Isaac	one 16 & up	one
" Uriah	one 16 & up, 2 und.16 -	three
" William	one 16 & up, 2 " 16 -	two

South Carolina

Greenville County

Langston, Elizabeth-	none	one
" John	two 16 & up	four
" Joseph	three 16 & up	none
" Mary	two 16 & up, 1 und.16 -	five

Laurens Co.

Langston, Henry	one 16 & up	two
" Solomon	one 16 & up, 2 und.16 -	one

U.S. Federal Census Records - 1800.

Connecticut

Hartford County

Langton, Joseph	Males two 10-16 one 26-45	Females one 10-16 " 26-45
" Joseph	" 16-26	two under 10 one 16-26

Maryland

Montgomery Co.

Langton, James	two under 10 one 26-45	3 under 10 one 10-16 " 26-45
----------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------

Massachusetts

Berkshire Co.

Lankton, John	one 45 & up	one 16-26 " 45 & up
---------------	-------------	------------------------

Hampshire Co.

Langton, Gad	one under 10 " 26-45	one under 10 " 26-45
--------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

100.
 Hampshire County
 Langston, Levi

New Hampshire

Males
 one 16-26
 " 45 & up

Females
 one under 10
 " 10-16
 " 45 & up

Strafford Co.
 Langston, Samuel

one under 10
 two 26-45

one under 10
 " 10-16
 " 26-45

New York

Living Co.
 Langston, Benjamin

one under 10
 " 45 & up

one 45 & up

West Co.
 Langston, John

one under 10
 " 10-16
 " 45 & up

3 under 10
 one 10-16
 " 26-45

North Carolina

Wedgecombe Co.
 Langston, Isaac

one under 10
 " 26-45

one 10-16
 " 26-45

Wates Co.
 Langston, Isaac

one 16-20
 " 45 & up

one 16-26
 4 slaves

" Judith
 Hertford Co.

one 10-16

two 45 & up

10
 Langston, Isaac

one 26-45

one 45 & up
 2 slaves

" Luke

two under 10
 " 10-16
 one 45 & up

three 16-26
 one 45 & up
 3 slaves

" Mrs.

one 10-16

one 16-26
 " 26-45

" Martha

None

one slave
 two 16-26
 one 45 & up

" Mary

one under 10
 " 10-16

two 10-16
 one 26-45

1800 - N.C. (cont'd)

Johnston County

Langston, Joseph

Males
two 10-16
one 16-26
" 45 & upFemales
one 16-26
" 26-45

" Joseph

" 26-45

one under 10
" 16-26
" 45 & up

Lenoir Co.

Langston, Absalom

one under 10
two 10-16
one 45 & up3 under 10
one 10-16
two 16-26
one 45 & up
4 slaves

Wayne Co.

Langston, Simeon

two under 10
three 10-16
one 26-45two under 10
one 16-26

" Uriah

" 10-16
" 16-26
" 45 & uptwo 16-26
one 45 & up" Leer
(Levi?)two under 10
one 26-45" under 10
" 26-45South Carolina

Barnwell District

Langston, Zorababil

Males
one 16-26Females
one under 10
" 16-26

Darlington Co.

Langston, Robert

two under 10
one 16-26

" 16-26

" William

3 under 10
one 26-45two under 10
one 26-45

Greenville Co.

Langston, Levy

one 26-45

one under 10
" 16-26

Laurens District

Langston, Bennett

two under 10
one 16-26

one 16-26

" Henry

3 under 10
one 26-453 under 10
one 10-16
" 26-45

one slave

1800

Laurens District, S.C. (cont'd)

Langston, Solomon

Males
two 16-26
one 45 & upFemales
one 45 & up
five slaves

* Solomon, Jr. " 16-26

one under 10
" 16-26

Pendleton District

Langston, Asa

one under 10
" 16-26one under 10
" 16-26

* James " 45 & up

" 45 & up

* James " under 10
" 26-453 under 10
one 26-45* Jesse two under 10
one 26-45two under 10
one 26-45

one slave

* Solomon 3 under 10
one 26-453 under 10
one 26-45

Spartanburg Co.

Lanckston, Bennet

one under 10
two 10-16
one 26-45two under 10
one 26-45

Union District

Lanckston, Nathan

one 10-16
" 26-45two under 10
three 10-16
one 26-45* Asa 3 under 10
one 16-26" under 10
" 16-26* Daniel " under 10
" 26-453 under 10
two 10-16
one 26-45

Winyaw Co.

Langton, John

two 16-26

one 16-26
two 26-45

two slaves

U.S. Federal Census Records - 1810.

Illinois

Randolph County

Langston, J.H.

Males
two under 10
one 16-26
" 26-45Females
3 under 10
one 16-26* L.W. one under 10
" 10-16
two 16-26
one 45 & upone under 10
" 45 & up

1810	<u>Kentucky</u>	
Bourbon County		
Langston, Abraham	Males	Females
	one under 10	one under 10
	" 16-26	" 26-45
	" 26-45	
Caldwell Co.		
Langston, Jacob	one 16-26	one 16-26
Logan Co.		
Langston, Raglan	3 under 10	two under 10
	two 16-26	one 10-16
	3 26-45	" 26-45
	one 45 & up	
" John	two under 10	two under 10
	" 10-16	" 10-16
	one 16-26	3 16-26
	" 45 & up	
Wayne Co.		
Langston, Jeremiah	3 under 10	one 16-26
	one 26-45	

Tennessee

Rutherford Co.		
Langston, John	two under 10	one 16-26
	one 16-26	

Note: For information about Langdon, James & John, see 1810 Census Index of Kentucky, Pulaski County. About Langdon, Joseph, same index, Rockcastle County. Microfilm.

U.S. Federal Census Records - 1820.

Tennessee

Lincoln Co.		
Langston, John	Males	Females
	one 26-45	one under 10
		" 26-45
" Mark	3 under 10	" 10-16
	one 26-45	" 26-45
" William	2 under 10	3 under 10
	one 10-16	one 10-16
	" 26-45	" 26-45

1820 Census - Tennessee (cont'd)

Maury County

Langston, Jacob

Males
 one under 10
 " 10-16
 " 16-18
 " 16-26
 " 45 & up

Females
 3 under 10
 one 10-16
 " 16-26
 " 26-45

Rutherford Co.

Langston, John

3 under 10
 two 10-16
 one 26-45

one 26-45

U.S. Federal Census Records - 1830.

Alabama

Perry County

Langston, James

2 under 5
 one 5-10
 " 10-15
 " 30-40

one 10-15
 " 30-40

Pickens Co.

Langston, John

one under 5
 " 20-30
 " 40-50

one 20-30
 " 40-50

Tuscaloosa Co.

Langston, Matthew

one 10-15
 " 30-40

one under 5
 " 10-15
 " 30-40

Arkansas

Izard County

Langston, Absolom

one under 5
 " 10-15
 " 40-50

one under 5
 two 5-10
 one 10-15
 " 15-20
 " 40-50

" Caleb

one 20-30

" 15-20

" Hiram

" under 5
 " 20-30

" 20-30

" Jesse

" under 5
 3 10-15
 one 30-40

two under 5
 one 5-10
 " 10-15
 " 30-40

1830 Census - Arkansas (cont'd)

Izard County

Langston, John	Males	Females
	two 5-10	one under 5
	" 20-30	two 5-10
	one 40-50	one 40-50
" Nathan	" under 5	two under 5
	" 5-10	one 10-15
	" 10-15	" 15-20
	" 15-20	" 30-40
	" 50-60	

U.S. Federal Census Records 1830.

Georgia

Franklin County

Langston, Alexander	Males	Females
	one 20-30	one under 5
" Asa	" 10-15	" 20-30
	two 15-20	" 15-20
	one 50-60	" 50-60
" John	" under 5	" 20-30
	" 20-30	

Illinois

Washington Co.

Langston, Hiram	one under 5	four under 5
	" 30-40	one 20-30

Tennessee

Blount Co.

Lanston, John	one under 5	two under 5
	" 5-10	one 5-10
	" 10-15	" 30-40
	" 30-40	
" Mary	" 15-20	" under 5
		" 20-30
		" 50-60

Carroll Co.

Lankston, Singleton	two under 5	one under 5
	one 30-40	" 20-30

Henderson Co.

Langston, Lewis	two under 5	one 5-10
	one 30-40	" 30-40

Hickman Co.

Langston, Wright S.	one under 5	one under 5
	" 20-30	" 20-30

1930 Census - Tennessee (cont'd)

Jefferson County

Langston, Panny

Males
one 5-10
two 15-20

Females
one 5-10
" 50-60

Lincoln Co.

Langston, Jacob

" under 5
one 10-15
" 30-40

two 5-10
one 20-30

Madison Co.

Langston, Mark

two under 5
one 5-10
" 15-20
" 30-40

one under 5
" 30-40

Monroe Co.

Langston, Benton

one 30-40

3 under 5
one 5-10
" 10-15
" 20-30

Montgomery Co.

Langston, William

one 5-10
" 30-40

two under 5
one 5-10
" 10-15
" 30-40

Roane Co.

Langsdow, Elizabeth

none

one 40-50

Sevier Co.

Langston, James

one 20-30

none

Williamson Co.

Langston, Jacob

one 15-20
" 50-60

one under 5
two 5-10
" 10-15
one 15-20
" 50-60

ABSTRACT OF DEED

KIND OF INDENTURE: Sale of Property

COUNTY and STATE WHERE RECORDED: Pendleton District
South Carolina

NAME OF GRANTOR: James Jett

County & State of Residence: Pendleton District
South Carolina

NAME OF GRANTEE: Asa Langston

County & State of Residence: Pendleton District
South Carolina

BOOK NO. L Page No. 350 Date of Deed 23 March 1812
Date Recorded 25 May 1812

Amount of Acreage: 289 Selling Price: ?

Location and boundaries: Both sides of Rices Creek waters
of 12 Mile River

Name of Witnesses: Elizabeth Jett, Jonas Hill

Recorded By: Henry Norton Office:

ABSTRACT OF DEED

KIND OF INDENTURE: Sale of Property

COUNTY and STATE WHERE RECORDED: Pendleton District
South Carolina

NAME OF GRANTOR: Asa Langston

County & State of Residence: Pendleton District
South Carolina

NAME OF GRANTEE: William Cox

County & State of Residence: Pendleton District
South Carolina

BOOK NO. L Page No. 359 Date of Deed 8 January 1812
Date Recorded 25 May 1812

Amount of Acreage: 289 Selling Price: \$300.00

Location and boundaries: Both sides of Rices Creek waters
of 12 Mile River

Name of Witnesses: Jesse Miller, Labon Mauldin

Recorded By: Wm. Jameson Office:

From Estate Settlement Papers for James Langston

Copied from
originals by: Marvin R. Langston, Jr.

Source: South Carolina Archives
Anderson County Probate
Records

South Carolina)
Langston District)

By John Harris Esquire, Ordinary

Joana Langston & John Langston of F. District made suit
to grant their letters of administration of the estate
effects of James Langston These are therefore to cite and
publish all and singular the kindred and creditors of the said
Langston deceased, that they may appear before me, in the
Court of Ordinary, to be held at my home on Friday next after
publication hereof to show cause, if any they have, why the said
administration should not be granted.

Given under my hand and seal, this seven-
teenth day of November in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred & 18 and
in the 43rd year of American Independence

John Harris (seal)

Published on the 22nd day of November 1818
at Keowee Meeting House

signed (illegible) Quarles

The Estate of James Langston Dec'd To Joannah Langston Admini-
stratrix Dr.

1818	To Cash paid Ordinary on Administration	\$ 4.50
1818 6	To cash paid Captn John Simson as Mr. Provin acct	10.10
1819	48 7 To cash paid Simon York as Mr. Provin acct	8.50
	To picking out 400 wt of cotton	4.00
	To 9 days gathering corn	4.50
	To hire of waggon (sic) to haul (sic) in Corn	2.25
	To four days gathering the Stock of Hogs for to be appraised	2.00

To cash paid Jane Langston a Legatee	\$30	(scratched through)
To cash paid Solomon Talmore		4.00
To Gabral Morris (?) paid		2.25
To cash paid Mr. Pinson Blacksmith for work		2.25
To cash paid Ordinary for drawing of my acct & Examining the same for the first (sic) year		3.00
		<u>\$47.25</u>
In part of Jane Langston legatee		38
		<u>85.25</u>
To my comm on \$85-25		4.25
		<u>\$89.51</u>

State of So Carolina)
 Pendleton District) I do here by Certify that I have examined & passed the above acct upon the vouchers & other testimony provided to me by administratrix of James Langston estate given under my hand this 5th Day of Feb 1820

John Harris (seal)

The Estate of James Langston dec'd to Joannah Langston as administratrix Dr. The amounts of my first years acct brought forward into this acct viz the debts and expenditures

The legacy and commissions left out		\$47.25
1821 To cash paid Wm Treadway as Mr Frobel		2.00
1820 To cash paid David Sloan Admin as Mr Proson acct		3.25
To cash paid Ordinary for recording inventory sale list drawing petition for sale making out this acct examining the same & making a distribution among the legatees		3.00
To my Commission in collecting amt of Sale	\$319.48	7.95
Amt of debt & expenses taken from amt of sale		<u>63.48</u>
		256.00
The widows third take out of the amt		<u>85.33</u>
Amt of the Estate of James Langston Dec'd given to the Legatees in his lifetime or for their inventory rendered in by them		170.67
Viz (blurred) Saml Beck	\$34.87	
Rec'd by George Colins	49.12	
Rec'd by William Kelly	26.62	
Rec'd by John Langston	51.50	
Amt advance to the above legatees		<u>162.12</u>
Amt brought forward after Widows 3rd taken out		<u>170.67</u>
		<u>332.79</u>

The above amt of \$332.79 to be divided between 7 legatees
which gives Each Legatee \$47-54-1

(Carolina)
Pendleton District) I do hereby certify that I have examined
the above acct & made the distribution as above
under my hand this (blurred) Day of Feb 1822

(signed) (not legible)

DEED OF GIFT JOANAH LANXTON TO JOANNAH LANXTON & WM. D.T. LANXTON

(State of So. Carolina)
Pendleton District) Know all men by these presents that I
Joannah Lanxton widow of James Lanxton
deceased, am now in good health and reasonable senses doth
of my own consent and free will do make and convey all my
property unto my two children, namely Joannah Lanxton my dau-
ghter and William D.T. Lanxton my son both the state and dis-
trict above mentioned: to my daughter Joannah Lanxton one fea-
ther bed & furniture and one cow & calf; to my son William
D. Lanxton one third part of the Plantation where I now live
during my natural life and one Chestnut sorrel mare with a
foal in her forehead named Blase two cows and calves ten head
hogs, one feather bed and furniture. Where unto I have
set my hand and seal this Eighth day of June One thousand
eight hundred and twenty

her
Joannah (X) Lanxton
mark

Witnessed Sealed and delivered in the presents of
Geo W. Liddell Thos B. Reid
(entered lined before assigned)

James Pendleton District. Before me personally came Thomas
Reid and made oath that he was present and saw Joannah Lanxton
(by making her mark) seal and as her act and deed deliver
the within deed of gift for the uses and purposes within men-
tioned and that G. W. Liddell Esq. with himself witnessed the
same

Thos. B. Reid

Witnessed to 4 September 1820 before
Joseph Grisham Not. Pub & Ex. Off. I.U.C.

Recorded the 4th September 1820
and examined Jd Joseph Grisham D.C.

Bond of Solomon Langston for the minor, James Bennett.

North Carolina | Know all men by these presents that we
Bute County | Solomon Langston Francis Capps Richard
Bennit are held and firmly bound unto
William Johnson James Alford & Benjamin
Eard - Esq^{rs}. Justices of the County Court of Bute aforesaid
in the sum of Five hundred pounds - Pounds prov money to be
paid to the aforesaid Justices or their assigns to the Pay-
ment whereof well and truly to be made we bind ourselves &
Each of us owe & Each of our heirs Exrs. & Admsr. Jointly
and Severally firmly by these presents Sealed and Dated
15th day of February anno Dom. 1769.

The Condition of this obligation is Such that whereas the
above named Solomon Langston - at a Court held for the afore-
said County of Bute on this day of the date hereof nominated
Constituted and Appointed the above bound Solomon Langston to
be guardian of James Bennett, orphan of Richard Bennett, _____
and therein did give and grant unto the said Solomon Langston
full power and authority to take into custody and Possession
(insert above line) all the Estate of the said Orphan -
within the County aforesaid. Now if therefore the said Solo-
mon Langston - heirs Exrs. or admsr. shall and do render a
Just true and perfect acct. of all the Estate goods Chat-
tles rights and Credits of & belonging to the said Orphan
as shall come to his hands knowledge or possession or into
the hands of any person or persons whomsoever by him the said
Solomon's - order or procurement and the same on oath to Ex-
hibit to the Justices of the said Court when sitting within
three months from the date hereof to be Enter'd on the records
of the said Court and delivered to the said James Bennett when
and as soon as he shall attain & arrive at the age of twenty-
one years in kind Quality & Quantity pursuance to the Laws of
this province in that Case made and provided and shall also
save harmless and Indemonify'd the said Justices above men-
tioned of from and Concerning any Estate of the said orphan
and also shall at any time when required by the Justices of
the said Court, tender a Just & perfect account of his guard-
ianship honestly without Fraud or Covin, then this obligation
to be void _____ to be and remain in force.

Sealed and delivered
in presence of
the Court

Solomon Langston (Seal)
Francis Capps (Seal)
Richard Bennitt (Seal)

Bute County Jst. February Court 1769

This Bond was Executed in Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Test Ben McCulloch C.C.

The above was typed from a photocopy of the original records
which was sent to Mrs. E.K. Latimer from Alvan D. Simpson, in
December 1966. He mentioned that James & Richard Bennett
were brothers of Solomon Langston's wife, Sarah.

Abstracts of the following Granville County Court Records were written by Inez M. McClellan, typed from photocopies of the original documents. Typed copy of the complete documents will be sent on request.

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Book D, page 11

John Langston sold to George Thompson 374 acres of land on the south side of the Tarr River in Granville County, 2 Nov. 1759. Witnesses: Jos. Langston and Absalom Langston.

At a court held for Granville County 12 August 1760, this Deed was proved in due form of law by the oath of Absalom Langston and of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on that occasion it was ordered to be registered. Teste Danl. Weldon, Truly Registered - Willm. Hurst, Publ. Reg.

Book D, page 12

John Langston of Granville County, N.C. sold to Thomas Turner of this Colony afd. 200 acres of land in Granville County for the sum of thirty pounds current money of Virginia. The land had been granted to John Langston 20 Apr. 1745. Signed by John Langston 19 Jul. 1760. Witnesses: Randolph Haselwood and Joseph Person.

At a court held for Granville County 10 Feb. 1761, this Deed was proved in due form of law by the oath of Randolph Haselwood of the subscribing witnesses thereto (Registered as above.)

Book D, page 13

John Langston of Granville County, N.C. gave to "my son Solomon Langston of the County and province afd" 160 acres of land lying on both sides of the Tarr River in Granville County. 15 Aug. 1760. Witnesses: Joseph Langston and David Ross. This deed was proved at Court 12 May, 1761. Registered by Samuel Benton, public Register. Teste Danl. J. Waldon (or Weldon)

Book D, page 17

John Langston of Granville County, N.C. gave to "my son James Langston" 150 acres, part of a tract of land lying on both sides of the Tarr River in the County and Province afd. 25 Dec. 1760. Witnesses: Peter Russell and Solomon Langston. This deed was proved in Court and registered 10 Feb. 1761.

Book E, page 73

Thomas McNiell of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, sold to Joseph Langston of Granville County, N.C. 170 acres of land in Granville County, on the west side of Bennetts Creek or the north Prong of Tarr River, for the sum of five Shillings sterling money of England. Signed 6 Oct. 1761. Witnesses: James Langston and Benj. n B. Hubbard. Proved in Court 9 Feb. 1762.

records
copies
documents
page
and
county
registered
this
along
on
London
page
Turner
county
The
signed
elsewhere
used
label
ered
Se
Sold
of
id
ters
on
)
17
ames
h
on.
73.
d
the
ter
ses
.

Book E, page 266.

Solomon Langston of Granville County, N.C. sold to Benjamin
Warrant 420 acres more or less, lying in Granville County on
Wrights Creek, for the sum of five Shillings Sterling Money of
England. This was part of a tract of land that had been
conveyed to Solomon Langston by Earl Granville. Signed by
Solomon Langston 29 Jul. 1761. Witnesses: James Langston and
Joseph Langston. The deed was proved and registered in May
Court 1762. (Daniel Weldon or Waldon was the Court Clerk who
signed all of the above documents.)

WASCALOOSA COUNTY, ALABAMA.

Book H, page 122.

Matthew Langston sold to John Melton, Jr. 43 acres of land in
Wascaloosa County, Alabama, for the sum of \$150.00, 12 May,
1837. Witnesses: Powell, J.P. and H. Shortridge, J.P. and
John A. Hodges, Court Clerk. Proved and registered 20 Dec.
1830.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:
Whereas, In pursuance of the Act of Congress, approved March 3,
1855, entitled "An Act in addition to certain Acts granting
County Land to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been en-
gaged in the military service of the United States," there has
been deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE, Warrant No. 64023
for 120 acres, in favor of Benjamin Parker Private Captain
Booths Company Alabama Militia Creek War.

With evidence that the same has been duly located in the
District Lands formerly subject to sale at Augusta, now Pauld-
ing, Mississippi, containing one hundred and twenty acres and
fifty one hundredths of an acre.

According to the Official Plat of the Survey of said Lands re-
turned to the GENERAL LAND OFFICE by the Surveyor General the
said warrant having been assigned by the said Benjamin Parker
to Richard M. Rodgers in whose favor said tract has been
located:

NOW KNOW YE, That there is therefore granted by the UNITED
STATES unto the said Richard M. Rodgers as Assignee as afore-
said and to his heirs the tract of Land above described: To
have and to hold the said tract of Land, with the appurtenan-
ces thereof, unto the said Richard M. Rodgers as assignee as
aforesaid and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, James Buchanan, THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, have caused these letters to
be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be
hereunto affixed. Given under my hand, at the City of Wash-
ington, the Tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thou-
sand eight hundred and sixty, and of the Independence of the
United States the eighty fourth. BY THE PRESIDENT: James
Buchanan. By J.S.B. Leonard, Sec'y. J.N. Granger, Recorder.

LAND GRANT TO ASA LANGSTON

South Carolina

shall come. Greetings:

an act of the legislature,
and the mode of granting
the State, and for allowing
some lands that have
the day of February, 1791;
presents do grant unto
John, a plantation or
about hundred & thirty Six acres
number 1307/ Situate in the
Creek, Waters of Incoree
Edward Beasley's lands,
North by William Hannan
& East by William McClure
of the Templeton's Land Co.
the other sides on William
John, form and marks, as
unto annexed, together
with water-courses, profits,
and hereditaments whatsoever,
AND TO HOLD the said tract
of land, and all and
granted unto the said
John forever, in free

Great Seal of the State

John Pinckney Esquire,
Chief Justice and over the
the fourth Day of Jan-
and eight hundred &
of the United States
1.

John (seal) Pinckney

whereof annexed, repre-
sented by

Surveyor General

John Dubose
3th December 1807

John R. Langston, Jr.
see, State Grants, Vol 54 p. 113

SOUTH CAROLINA ROYAL LAND GRANT TO ABSALOM LANGSTON

South Carolina. Pursuant to a precept to me directed under the hand & seal of John Bremer, Esq. D.S. Genl. dated the 3rd day of Sept 1771 I have admeasured & laid out unto Absalom Langston a plantation or tract of land in Craven County four hundred & fifty acres situated lying & being on a branch of Tyger river called Dutchmans Creek, bound westwardly by Stephen Holdsons land & land run for North Carolina called Wylies land and South Eastwardly by Charles Thompson land and on all other sides by vacant land and hath such shape form and marks as the above plat represents. Certified under my hand this 19th October 1771.

James Wofford DS

Ori. Co. 7 April 1772

(Researchers Note: Plat shown with grant)

Copied from original by: Marvin R. Langston, Jr.

Source: South Carolina Archives
Colonial Plats
Vol 16, p. 276

INDEX TO DEEDS, ANDERSON COUNTY, S.C. - GRANTORS

Grantors	Grantees	Book Page	Date	Description
Langston, Levi	Jesse Langston	I-180	Mch 28 1808	100 A-Rices Crk
" Asa	William Cox	L-359	May 25 1812	289 A-Risers Crk
" Levi	Joseph Young	M-236	Mch 29 1814	100 A-Rices Crk
" Jesse	Joseph Young	M-235	Mch 29 1814	100 A-Rices Crk
" Jesse	John House	M-305	Nov 5 1814	170 A-Rices Crk
" Solomon	Elijah Hammond	O-224	Oct 26 1818	200 A-Little River
" James	John P Odell	O-389	July 6 1819	10- $\frac{1}{2}$ A-Rices Crk
" Levi	Levi Gilstrap	O-363	Mch 23 1819	146 A-Wolf Crk
Lanxton, Joannah	William Lanxton	P-135	Sept 4 1820	$\frac{1}{2}$ -her Plantation
Langston, Levi	Isaac Black	P- 9	Feb 7 1820	46 A-Rices Crk
" James	William Odell	R- 66	Oct 25 1824	145- $\frac{1}{2}$ A-Rices Crk
" et al "	Ephriam Gray	U-524	Oct 26 1835	100 A-L Beaver-dam Crk
" William	Warren W Knight	W-321	July 13 1839	116 A-23 Mile Crk
" Solomon	John McElroy	Y-276	Dec 3 1844	125 A-23 Mile Crk
" Mary	Martha Anderson	Y- 10	May 25 1845	40 A-Adj-D Geer
" Charles C	J T Whitfield	Z-325	Feb 7 1848	Lot Anderson

Grantors	Grantees	Book Page	Date	Description
Langston, C C et al	Samuel Langston	B-2 461	Apr 1 1854	62 A- 26 Mile Crk
" C C et al	Samuel Langston	B-2 517	Nov 28 1854	Int-62 A- 26 Mile Crk
" C C	Jno N Partlow	D-2 197	July 30 1857	1/2 Int-1/2 A- Anderson
" Chas C	Jno W Grady et al	P-2 191	Aug 27 1863	2 A-Anderson

Note: All above line are in South Carolina Archives.

.....
Records below are in the office of the Clerk of Court, Anderson County.

Langston, C C (by C C P)- Jno B Earle(by Heirs)	L-2 245	Dec 18 1871	Benson House Anderson
" Ann W	J N Brown P-2 638	Mch 29 1876	Dower
" Lucy J et al	E A Eaton T-2 93	Nov 4 1880	60 A-6&20 Crk Dower
" Ann	Wm Sloan Z-2 639	May 12 1886	See "D-2" 31
" J M	W B Morrisa I-3 187	Dec 7 1892	40 A-Brushy Crk
" C C	Samuel G Bruce V-3 6	Apr 4 1900	Lot Anderson
" M J	John T Haynie T-3 616	Apr 7 1900	Int-Estate
" C C et al	S L Shirley U-3 118	Mch 30 1900	Lot & Store room Anderson
" Palmyra et al	David C Ramsey W-3 217	Apr 15 1901	Gift Plata Feed See 217
" C C	F V (Duck) (New) X 1	Nov 24 1901	See 217

256

257

Grantors	Grantees	Book Page	Date	Description
Langston, C.C.	Anderson Intelligencer	T-4 109	Aug. 30, 1912	Agreement Lot in Anderson
" C.C.	Normal L. Smith	V-4 187	Apr. 17, 1913	Lot in Ander- son
.....				
Grantees	Grantors	Book Page	Date	Description
Langston, Samuel	Edward Vandiver et al	B-2 461	- - 1802	62 A. 26 Mile Crk.
" C.C.	J.L. Whitfield	Z- 359	- - 1802	Lot in Anderson
" Jesse	Alex Glenn	I- 180	Mch. 29, 1808	220 A. Rice's Crk.
" Jesse	Levi Langston	I- 180	Mch. 29, 1808	100 A. Waters Rice's Crk.
" Asa	James Jett	L- 360	May 25, 1812	289 A. Riser's Crk.
" James	William Jameson	M- 620	Oct. 28, 1816	156 A. Waters Rice's Crk.
" William D.T.	Joannah Lanxton	P- 135	Sept. 4, 1820	1/2 of her Plantation
" Jesse	William Watson	Q- 193	July 19, 1823	500 A. Conneross Crk.
" Solomon	Robert Lemon	U- 112	Jan. 6, 1834	125 1/2 A. Waters 23 Mile Crk.
" Mary W.	Martha H. Anderson	X- 220	Sept. 29, 1841	40 A. adj David Geer

Above Grantee - Grantor Deeds are in South Carolina Archives.

258

Grantees	Grantors	Book Page	Date	Description
Langston, Samuel	Edward Vandiver et al	B-2 517	Nov. 23, 1854	Int. in 62 A. 26 Mile Crk.
" Samuel	C.C. Langston et al	B-2 517	Nov. 28, 1854	Int. in 62 A. 26 Mile Crk.
" Samuel	C.C. Langston et al	B-2 461	Apr. 10, 1854	62 A. 26 Mile Crk.
" Samuel	Wm. Holmes et al	B-2 461	- - 1854	62 A. 26 Mile Crk.
" Samuel	Wm. Holmes et al	B-2 517	Nov. 28, 1854	Int. in 62 A. 26 Mile Crk.
" Chas. C.	Wm. Mattison	B-2 520	Nov. 2, 1854	Lot #62 In Anderson
" C.C.	J.P. Benson(Comr.in E)	D-2 30	Jan. 31, 1857	2 A. in Benson Hotel Lot.
" C.C.	A.O. Norris(Comr.in E)	D-2 30	Jan. 31, 1857	2 A. in Benson Hotel Lot.
" C.C.	A.O. Norris(Comr.in E)	D-2 30	Jan. 31, 1857	2 A. Benson Hotel Lot.
" C.C.	Daniel Brown	E-2 219	Feb. 24, 1860	In Anderson. 1 1/2 A. & Hotel-Lease for 5 yrs.

Above deeds are in South Carolina Archives.

.....

Below, Clerk of Court, Anderson, South Carolina.

Langston, Samuel H.	J.W. Daniels(C.C.P.)	O-2 622	Mch. 9, 1875	2 A. In Anderson
" Samuel H.	C.E. Earle (C.C.P.)	O-2 622	Mch. 9, 1875	2 A. In Anderson

Grantees

Grantors

Book Page

Date Description

Grantor	Grantee	Book Page	Date	Description
Langston, Samuel H.	J.W. Daniels(C.C.P.)	O-2 622	Mar. 9, 1875	2 A. in Anderson
"	J.M.	X-2 183	Apr. 10, 1884	40 A. Head Waters 26 Mile Crk.
"	Chas. C.	X-2 306	July 2, 1884	2 A. Anderson
"	C.C. et al	U-3 208	Dec. 15, 1900	Lot -Anderson
"	C.C.	M-4 713	Oct. 5, 1910	Lot -in Anderson
"	C.C. et al	L-3 408	Jan. 10, 1896	Store Room in Anderson
"	C.C.	A-5 137	Jun. 4, 1813 (or 1815)	Lot in Anderson
"	Lucy J.	L-4 681	Apr. 8, 1916	Lot in Anderson
"	Lucy J.	O-5 677	Dec. 15, 1922	See Deed.
"	Oliver	B-6 479	— 8, 1928	28 A. Garvin

The above records are in this office: Clerk of Court, Anderson, South Carolina.
Copied from the records of Marvin R. Langston, Jr. by I.M.M.

WILL OF JESSE LANGSTON

In the name of God Amen, I, Jesse Langston, residing in Darlington District and the State of South Carolina, of Sound Mind and Memory and considering the uncertainty of this transitory life do therefore make, ordain and publish this to be my Last Will and Testament; That is to say,

First: After all my lawful debts are paid and discharged the residue of my Estate real and personal, I give, bequeath and dispose of as follows, to wit:

To my beloved wife the land and appurtenances Situated there on known and described as (The) Jesse Langston Place lying in Darlington District in the State of South Carolina, now possessed by me, during the term of her natural life or widowhood, and after her death, or at her marriage again to be divided equally among my children by her, and the children of the late Edeth M. McKnight, that is to say the late Edeth M. McKnight, my child by my first wife, shall have an equal portion of my landed property with the children of my present wife, provided however that the portion shall be subject only for the benefit of her children.

Further do I will and publish that my house hold and kitchen furniture and farming utensials, my horses, hogs and cattle and all my perishable property, except as hereinafter disposed of shall be left together in and on the aforesaid place on which I now live for the benefit and support of my family and shall be kept, used and disposed of as may be necessary for their support until the expiration of the above mentioned time, namely the death or marriage of my wife, and after that to be equally divided among my children by her, excluding all others.

I further will and declare that I have given to my son Brantley J. Langston, one Clay Bank Horse which is now at his own house and when he marries or settles him self and needs them he shall be furnished out of my Estate with one bed and bed clothes and one cow and calf, the value of all of which shall be estimated and deducted from his portion of the estate at the final division.

And further do I will and publish that each of my other children when they shall need shall likewise be furnished with a bed and bed clothes and one cow and calf, all of which an account shall be strictly kept and rendered at the final division.

Further do I will and ordain for the love and affection I bear to my grandson, Jesse J. Langston, and for his services rendered to me, that at the final division of my Estate, my said grandson, Jesse J. Langston, shall have out of the said Estate, one horse, bridle and saddle, all not to be worth more than Seventy Five Dollars, provided however,

that he remains and labours for their common support as one of the family until he shall have arrived to the age of twenty One.

And I further publish and declare that having made this my Last Will & Testament, and in it not having made mention of some of my first children, I have not in that act disinherited them, for I have here to fore made provision for them equal to the provision herein made for the others.

Likewise I make, Constitute, and Appoint my wife, Mary Langston, to be my Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament & hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my Seal this Eighteenth Day of January in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Six.

Jesse Langston (Seal)

WITNESSES: Miles Anderson
George Evans
J. Maxey Timmons

Proved 24 March 1856.

WILL OF SAMUEL LANGSTON

GEORGIA
JACKSON COUNTY

I, Samuel Langston, of the County and State aforesaid, being old and infirm of body but of sound mind and memory and wishing to settle my worldly affairs do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say:

FIRST: I will that all my just debts be punctually and promptly paid.

SECONDLY: It is my will that all the estate after the payment of my debts as above directed which I may have at the time of my death be equally divided between my four daughters, to-wit: Alsey Wright - Betsy Shea - Rachel Williamson and Mary Blackstock, with the following exceptions, that my daughter Mary shall have one feather bed and one sheet above an equal part and my daughter Alsey shall have all my wearing apparel extra.

THIRDLY: It is considered that the above bequests is intended to and does include all my estate both real and personal of any descriptions, and the landed estate to be divided or sold by my Executors at their discretion as a majority of my legatees may advise or think proper.

I do hereby nominate and appoint my friends and brethren, Joseph Davis and Edward Adams the Executors to this my Last Will and Testament.

(cont'd)

I hereunto set my hand and seal
the Eighteen Hundred and Twenty Five,

Samuel Langston (Dea)

acknowledged

UNTY: Personally came into open Court
George F. Adams, two of the subscribers
thin will & being duly sworn saith that
stator sign the same that these deposed
John Watts were subscribing witnesses
y signed in the presence of & at the
samuel Langston who they believe was at

Jeremiah Reaves
George F. Adams

urt
825.

son County Will Book Vol. A- pp.109-110

OF THOMAS SPRINGFIELD

God Amen I, Thomas Springfield, of
and State of South Carolina being well
i mind and memory thanks be to God for
is my last will and testament in manner
that is to say first I recommend my soul
and my body to the dust to be decently
tion of my executors whom I shall here-

to my son Aaron Springfield one hundred
out of my estate by my executor and to
field I give ten dollars to be paid by
y estate. To my daughter Patsy Mangess
ollars to be paid by my executor out of
thomas Springfield I give a negro boy
ge family Bible. I give to my son Bet-
the woodland that lies on the South
t runs from my house to Moons.

ghter Sarah Bates a negro girl named
Miller I give two thirds of the profit
ed Liza and at the decease of the said
rt of the Said negro to be equally di-
Millers four children, Viz. Mahala,
ry Miller these my grandchildren.

To Langston Springfield's four sons I give one third of the said negro woman named Viz. Franklin, Henry, Thomas, and Jasper. To my grand-daughter Sarah Springfield I give one hundred acres of land, the plantation whereon I now live and house and I also give her a negro boy named Good also one feather bed and bedstead and furniture. To my grandson Pinkney Springfield I give a certain parcel of tract of land bounded by my home track and bounded by Lemons land and by Moons land containing 70 acres more or less. My negro boy, George is to be sold and all my loose property and stock of all kind to be sold and my debts paid out of proceeds, and should there be more money than pays my debts I want it equally divided between my three grandchildren viz. Jisa Harkins and Nancy Harkins and Thomas Springfield in witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this twenty-eight day of October Eighteen hundred and forty-three.

Thomas Springfield (L.S.)

Signed in the Presence of
W.H. Goodlett
Joseph McJunkin M.C.D.
Thomas Chiles

Probated 7 April 1845.

Greenville Wills, Book C. Pages
169-171. Documents in South
Carolina Archives.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM LANGSDEN

SOMERSET COUNTY §
(MARYLAND STATE) § In the name of God Amen the 8th day of
March Anno Dom. 1708/9.

I, Wm. Langsden of Stepney Parish in ye aforesd County being sick in body, but of good and perfect memory, thanks be to Almighty God, doe make and declare this my Last Will & Testament in manner & form following, revoking & annulling by these presents all & every testament & wills heretofore by me made, either by word or by writing, and first I give & comit my Soul to Almighty God my Saviour & Redeemer in whom & by the merrits of Jesus Christ I trust assuredly to be saved and my body to be buried in such place as it shall please my Executors hereafter named to appoint, and now for the settling of my temporal estate I doe order and dispose in manner and form following (that is to say):

FIRST: I will that all those debts I owe of right be well & truly contented & paid within convenient time after my decease by my executors hereafter named.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my three sons, John, Spiro, & William, all that tract of land called 'Wood Stock', where I now dwell to be equally divided amongst them.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my four children, to wit Spiro, William, Sarah, and Priscilla, one white mare and one yearling colt, bay colored, with increase to be laid out in learning ye said children.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my son, John, one young stoned horse, one cow & yearling.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my two daughters, Sarah and Priscilla, two 2 year old heifers.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my two sons, Spiro & Wm., two yearling heifers.

ITEM: I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Isabell Langsden, two horses used on the plantation, named Brass & Robbin & four cows named, Doone, White fall, Pays Heifer & Pitty's heifer.

ITEM: I leave the remainder of my estate to my wife & children to be divided as law directs.

ITEM: I constitute ordain and appoint my wife, Isabell Langsden and James Given my Executors after my decease.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal ye day & year above written.

William (X) Langsden
(Seal)

Signed & sealed in the presence of us...

James Caldwell Agnes (X) Wilson Wm. (X) Wilson
Wm. (X) Piners Sarah (X) Higinans

Wm. Dent, Sir., I have sent ye Will Langsden's last will & Testament. I desire you may gett it approved according to law which is all from & in y^r. service.

James Given

June ye 22 1709

Septemb'r ye 26th 1709. Then came William Wilson & James Caldwell and made oath that they did see the within Will Langsden sign seale & declare the within will to be his last will and testament and that he was then of sound and perfect sence and memory to the best of their judgm't.

Sworn before me Peter Dent, D. Com.

Recorded in liber E. B. No. 5, Folio 145 & 146.

Received from Littleton T. Dryden,
Office of Register of Wills for
Somerset County, Princess Anne, Md. 21853.

(Typed from Mr
Landrum's
records. LXX

State of Texas
County of Houston

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN:

I, John S Langston, a resident of the County and State aforesaid, being of sound mind and disposing memory, and fully realizing the uncertainty of life, and conscious of the fact that we must all die, do hereby publish to the world this to be my last will and testament, hereby revoking all wills heretofore made by me.

It is my wish and will that all of my just and lawful debts be first paid out of my estate.

I will and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Margaret Josephine Langston all of my estate both real and personal, situated in the County of Houston, State of Texas, or elsewhere.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I do hereunto set my hand this 11th day of April, A D 1905.

J S Langston

At the request of the maker of this instrument we sign the same as witnesses:

J B Stanton
J E Allbright

FILED JULY 11th, 1905; N E Allbright, C C.

By J L Jordan, Dpy.

State of Texas IN COUNTY COURT, HOUSTON COUNTY, TEXAS
County of Houston AUGUST TERM, A D 1905
TO THE HON. PORTER NEWMAN, JUDGE OF SAID COURT:

Your petitioner, Margaret Josephine Langston, a resident of the County and State aforesaid, would respectfully represent and show that her husband, Jno S Langston, departed this life in the town of Crockett, Houston County, on or about the 1st day of May, 1905, and at the date of his death, owned in common with your petitioner certain properties, situated in the County of Houston and State of Texas, consisting of real and personal property as follows:

143- $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the Jno Hagin League of land, of the value of \$900.00; 995 acres of the Rafael De Los Santos Coy League of land, of the value of \$3,000.00; 3 mules of the probable value of \$225.00; 1 Horse of the probable value of \$35.00; about 40 head of goats, of the probable value of \$30.00; about 40 head of hogs, of the value of about \$70.00; about 50 head of cattle, of the probable value of about \$300.00; one yoke of Oxen, of the probable value of Fifty Dollars; farm implements, utensils and tools, including harness and other things used on a farm, of the value of \$200.00; about 1000 or 1200 bushels of corn, of the probable value of 50 cents per bushel; three bales of cotton, of the probable value of \$130.00; household and kitchen furniture, of the probable value of \$150.00; 17 to 19 rolls of barbed wire

of the probable value of from four to five dollars in notes and accounts due the said Jno S Langston, of the probable value of \$50.00; cash on hand at the time of his death \$70.50.

That your petitioner and the said Jno S Langston were married about the year of 1857, and continued to live together from that date up until the date of his death as band and wife, as above alleged, and all of said property above mentioned was acquired during such marital relationship and was community property between petitioner and said Jno S Langston; that said Jno S Langston, on the 27th of August, 1905, made and executed in writing his last will and testament, by the terms of which it is first provided that his just and lawful debts be paid out of his estate, and second, that he wills and bequeaths unto your petitioner of his estate, both real and personal, situated in the County of Houston, State of Texas, or elsewhere, and Stanton and N E Allbright were called upon by the said Jno S Langston to witness said will, and the said Stanton and Allbright signed the same as witnesses.

Your petitioner would further show that the said Jno S Langston, at the time of executing the will aforesaid, was 21 years of age, and more, and of sound mind and discretion, and that said will was not in any manner whatever revoked by the said Jno S Langston, your petitioner would further show that since the death of her husband, Jno S Langston, she has paid off and satisfied all debts of whatsoever kind and description of the said Langston, which have come to her knowledge, and is willing to pay any and all just and lawful debts which may be presented.

WHEREFORE your petitioner prays the issuance and service of citation in terms of the law, and upon proof being heard that said written will which is hereto annexed, be admitted to probate, and recorded, and for general and special relief as she will ever pray.

NUNN AND NUNN, Attys for
Mrs. Margaret Josephine
Langston.

Filed in the County Court of Houston County on the 11th day of July, 1905, to probate the last will and testament of the said above named J S Langston, deceased, which will be heard on the 7th day of August, 1905 at the Court House of said County, in Crockett.....

Witnesses: N E Allbright, Co. Clerk
J L Jordan, Deputy

LOOSE LEAF

SOUTH CAROLINA
NINETY-SIX DISTRICT

John Thomas Junr. Esq., Ordinary of
said District to Nehemiah Howard,
William Smith and Peter Rentfro.

These are to authorize and empower you or any three of you
to repair all such places within this state as you shall be
directed unto by Christian Langston, Administrative of all
and singular the goods, chattels, rights and credits of
Absolom Langston, late of the said district, deceased,
wheresoever any of the goods and chattels of the said de-
ceased are within the said places and which shall be shown
unto you by the said Christian Langston, and there view and
appraise the same being first sworn to make a true and per-
fect Inventory and Appraisal thereof and cause the same to
be returned under the hand of any three of you unto the
said Christian Langston in thirty days from the date hereof.

Given under my hand and Seal this 22nd day of September
1783, and in the eighth year of American Independence.

John Thomas Junr. (Seal)

Recorded on Page 50.

(Book not given)

96 District:

Personally appeared Nehemiah Howard, William
Smith, and Peter Rentfro, being three of the appraisers
appointed to appraise the goods and chattels of Absolom
Langston late of the said district, deceased, before me and
being duly sworn on their oaths that they would make a just
and true appraisement of all and singular the goods, chat-
tels, rights and credits of the said deceased as shall be
produced by Christian Langston Administrative of said de-
ceased and that they would return the same certified under
their hand unto the said Christian Langston within the time
prescribed by law.

Ralph Smith, J.P.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Know all men by these presents that we, Christian Langston,
Thomas Williams, and John Smith, are jointly and severally
and firmly bound & obliged unto John Thomas Junr., Esquire,
Ordinary of Ninety Six District in the state aforesaid in
the sum of Two Thousand Pounds Sterling, to be paid to the
said John Thomas Junr. or his successor for the time being
in the sd office or his attorney or assigns to which pay-
ment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each
of us jointly and severally, firmly by these presents,
Sealed with our seals and dated this Twenty Second Day of
September A.D. 1783, and in the eighth year of American
Independence.

(cont'd)

hereas Administration of all and singular goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of Absolom Langston of this district, deceased & committed by the said John Thomas, Junr. unto Christian Langston.

the conditions of the foregoing obligation is such that the said Christian Langston do and shall well and truly administer all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of the deceased and which shall come to the hands, possession or knowledge of him (her) the said Christian Langston to be administered and make distribution of what shall remain after payment of the debts and funeral expenses of the said deceased in due course of law, then this obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force.

Christian Langston (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Thomas Williams
John Smith

An Inventory of the goods and effects of Absolom Langston of the District of Ninety-Six and State of South Carolina, deceased, Appraised by the Subscribers: in Virginia Agency:

	£	\$	¢
one Negro man named Ben	100	00	00
one Gray Mare	10	00	00
one other bay mare	10	00	00
one mare colt	1	10	00
one mare	9	00	00
one mare	8	00	00
one black cow & one red ditto	6	00	00
two cows and Calvings	6	00	00
two cows and calves	5	00	00
eight sheep £4, Two spring wheats 20/	5	00	00
two pair cards 15/, One chest 8/ & two barrors 6/6	1	9	6
air shears, two gilets 3/3, Milliron £ 3	3	3	3
two chisels, auger, fro, drawing knife	0	14	00
popers tools 11/, two sachels 2/6	0	13	6
four books 6/6, Four weavers reels 15/	1	1	6
two desse boles 2/, A quantity of Puter £2, 15, 3	3	3	00
nives & forks 6/6, Smooth Iron & heaters 6/6, 0	2	16	00
tes £ 1:6, Loom £ 1:10, Saddle £ 1:	2	16	00
ron pot & hooks £ 1:5, Four hoes 6/6	1	11	6
one plow shear 12/, Two belts 7/	0	19	00
one feather bed £ 3, Clevis and old iron 4/	3	4	00
three pairs bed sheets	1	1	00
one table 2/6, One pair Mill stones £ 5	5	2	6

The above appraised by the three first sworn appraisers.
The above being sick, Capt. William Smith was sworn appraiser
for the following: Per Ralph Smith, J.P."

	£	S	D
bed and furniture £ 5, Two plates 4/	5	4	00
lot of dito 7/6, One chest 16/, one			
sachel 18/	2	1	6
rug 3/, Two blankets & two pillows £ 1:3	1	11	00
Basin, Dish and Pothooks	0	19	6
1 picks 6/6, Bedstead 5/, Pole Ax 3/9	0	15	3
bull £ 2:10, Sheep Shears 2/6	2	12	6

proved by us:
 emiah Howard
 er Rentfro

£ 1096 : 2 : 6 Former

m. Smith

146 : 11 : 9 3/4 Sterling

e of the goods and effects of Absolom Langston, deceased.
 Sold by Christian Langston.

	£	S	D
istian Langston to one negro man	52	0	0
13 head of cattle £ 22:10, To one bay			
mare £ 5.27	10	0	0
One bay colt 21/, good mare £ 7:12	8	13	0
istian Langston To one bay mare	8	10	0
istian Langston To 8 sheep	4	5	0
Thomas To one bed & furniture	7	6	0
istian Langston To one bed & furniture	4	16	0
To 3 pairs of Bedsprings 12/, Two pair			
of sheets 8/1	1	0	0
To one cotton wheel 5/, one flax wheel 6/	0	11	0
? 6/6, pewter and pot hooks 6/	0	12	6
To one lot of books 4/, one pot 26/,			
one pot 10/	2	0	0
To one iron 21/, Heater & table 31/,			
Knives & Forks 3/	2	10	0
To one sachel 7/6, one ? 3/	0	13	0
aniel Langston To two barors	0	3	0
istian Langston To one tray 4/, one			
tools 10/	0	14	0
b Langston To coopers tools	0	8	6
istian Langston To one broad ax 12.,			
Two sachel 1/	0	13	0
istian Langston To one currycomb	0	14	0
istian Langston Books 2/, ___ 22/, ___ 10/.	1	14	0
b Langston unreadable	-	-	-
miah Howard To millstones & Picks	0	12	0
el Langston To Flowirons	0	12	0
istian Langston To one Bay mare £ 5:18,			
Pails & peelers 2/	6	0	0
istian Langston To 5 hoes 5/,			
4 weavers reeds 14/	0	19	0
Total	140	9	0

Administration Papers - Estate of John Langston.

SOUTH CAROLINA

NINETY SIX DISTRICT

By John Thomas, Junr, Esquire, Ordinary of the said district - to Wm. Blackstock, Wm. Bradshaw, Thomas Weaver and Joel Smith.

(Seal) J. Thomas, Junr.

These are to authorize and inform you or any three of you to repair to all places you shall be directed unto by William and Lydia Bennett Administrators upon the estate of John Langston, deceased wheresoever any of the goods and chattels of the said deceased are within the said places and which shall be shown you by the said administrators and there verify and appraise the same being first sworn to make a true and perfect inventory & appraisement thereof, and cause the same to be auctioned under the hand of any three of you, unto the said Wm. Bennett within sixty days from the date hereof.

Given under my hand and seal the 24th day of September 1785.

John Ford, Esquire, is hereby authorized to qualify the above appraising and certify the same on the back of this warrant.

Given under my hand.

J. Thomas, Junr.

(Writing on the back of the above paper):

To one Rone mare to be worth five pounds, (Scratched through)
Five Shillings & _____ (Scratched through-illegible)
To one Bed and Bedstead & furniture to be worth Ten Pounds.

SOUTH CAROLINA:

Know all men by these presents that we, William Bennett, Lydia Bennett, James Bennett, John Bennett, & Thomas Blassingame, be and are jointly and severally holden & firmly bound to John Thomas, Junr, Ordinary of 96 District in the state aforesaid in the sum of five hundred pounds sterling to be paid unto the said John Thomas or his successor in said office, or his Atto. or assigns to which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves and each other jointly and severally firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 24th Sept. 1785.

Whereas administration of all and singular the goods, rights and credits which were of John Langston, deceased, and lately committed by the said John Thomas unto the said William and Lydia Bennett, the condition of the above obligation is such that if the said Wm. & Lydia Bennett do and shall sell and faithfully administer the goods rights and credits of the deceased, and which shall come into the hands

or knowledge of them the said William Bennett and Lydia
 wife to be administered, and shall make distribution
 what remains after paying the debts and funeral expenses
 the said deceased in due course of law, then this ocl
 tion shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force,

Signed by:

William (X) Bennett (Seal)
 Lydia (X) Bennett (Seal)

James Bennett (Seal)
 John Bennett (Seal)
 Thos. Blasingame (Seal)

A Praise bill of the Estate of John Langston, Deceased.
 November — —

To one Roan Mare	5	10
To Bed and Bedstead and Furniture	10	0
To one Loom & Gears	3	10
To one Bedstead, Bedtick, Blanket & Boulster	1	10
To one Linen Wheel	0	12
To one handsaw and Drawing Knife	0	12
To one Iron Wedge	0	3
To Coopers Small vessels	0	0
To one wooden dish and five Trenchers	0	2
To one Puter dish and plate, Two tin, one knife, two forks and one Candlestick	0	7
To one Dutch Tithe	0	3
To one pare Cotton Cards and one iron spindle	0	2
To iron tools	1	0
To three Riddles (sieves)	0	1
To one slate	0	3
To two chairs	0	1
To one Cow and Calf	2	10
To cash	0	10
To one Barrel and Table	0	8
To one Hackle and Footstads	0	8

Appraised by: (signed) William Bricker
 Thomas Weaver
 William Blackstock

WILLS - Abstracted by Bernard L. Landrum.

LEONARD LANGSTON: Dated 8 Aug. 1780 - Proven in Nov. Court.
 1780.

To wife: Land, Plantation & one negro, with reversions to
 "my Grandson, Luke Bolton.

To Lewis Bandy: Penwoods Plantation, cattle, sheep, mare,
 and one negro wench.

To Grandson, Isaac Langston: Bed, furniture, and chest.
 (cont'd)

To Luke Bolton: 250-acre plantation and a negro wench.
To Granddaughter, Elizabeth Bolton: A desk and a negro girl.
Executors: Elisha Woodward and Joseph Cox.
Witnesses: Ephraim Barns, Joseph Cocks and Elizabeth Amason.

ANN LANGSTON: Dated 2 August 1788 - Proven in February
Edgecombe Co., N.C. Court 1789 - Book 3 - p. 84.

Grandson & Executor: Isaac Langston - all my estate.
Witnesses: Theophilus Thomas, Martha Woodward and John
Woodward.
(Ann Langston was probably the wife of Leonard Langston.)

MARY PERSONS: Dated 20 May 1761 - Proved in August Court
1761. Granville County, N.C. Will Book 1746-1771.

To Son Jesse Persons: a feather bed; to daughter Lucy Per-
sons: a feather bed and furniture and my mare, bridle and
saddle after my son John Persons has raised a colt from her
that she is in fold with now; To my daughter Martha Per-
sons, the household goods I left in Virginia; To my daugh-
ter Sarah (Persons) Jones, 40 shillings; The household goods
in Carolina to be divided to my son Jesse and my daughter
Lucy Persons.

Executor: My son Jesse Persons. Witnesses: Elizabeth Lang-
ston, Elizabeth Cooper and John Persons.

BENJAMIN MERRITT: Dated 8 Nov 1776 - Proved in February
Court 1777. Granville County, N.C. Will Book 1, p. 205/6.

To Nephew, Ephriam Merritt, son of Stephen Merritt.
To Nephew, Ephriam Boyd, son of John and Mary (Merritt) Boyd.
To Nephew, Ileid Rose, son of William and Elizabeth (Merritt)
Rose.

To My Mother, Agnes Langston, a house for her life, then to
Ephriam, son of Stephen Merritt.

To Nephew, John Boyd, Furniture.

To Nephew, Ileid Rose, 4 cattle.

After all debts are paid, all to go to nephews.

Executors: James Langston and John Williams. Witnesses:
James Langston, John Boyd and Shearman Goss.

(Benjamin Merritt's mother was born Agnes Raglan. She first
married a Merritt, the father of Benjamin and his brothers
and sisters named or intimated herein. In the area where
this family and the Langstons lived, the only Merritt of an
age to have been the husband and father was an Ephriam

Merritt. The second husband of Agnes Raglan was Joseph Langston, a son of John Langston (1710-1790), by whom he had two sons, John Langston and Raglan Langston).

Elizabeth Merritt, married William Rose, Jr, son of William and Amy (Langston) Rose in Granville County, North Carolina on 10 March 1772. Bondsmen: James Langston, Reuben Langston and Ellis Drewry.

Mary Merritt, married John Boyd, in Granville Co., N.C. 30 September 1766. Bondsmen: Joseph Langston and John Langston.

Ephriam Merritt, married Elizabeth Micklejohn, in Granville Co., N.C., 27 Mar 1788. Bondsmen: Reuben Raglan.

Stephen Merritt, married Winifred Rose, daughter of William and Amy (Langston) Rose in Granville Co., N.C., on 10 March 1771. Bondsmen: Joseph Langston and Solomon Merritt.

RAGLAN LANGSTON: Dated 15 October 1817. Logan County, Kentucky.

Estate to wife Dicey (Mauldin) Langston.
Mentions father Joseph Langston in will.

Daughters: Mary (Polly) (Langston) Townsend, Agnes Langston and Arianne Langston.

Sons: Joseph John, Raglan Morton (or Newton), E. Mangham, Ephriam, Jackson Perry Carroll, and a child with which his wife was then pregnant. Also: Suckey Cromwell (but didn't give relationship).

Executors: Brother John Langston, Spencer Curd & Jonathan Smith.

Witnesses: Samuel H. Curd, Sterling M. Bar & Walter Jones.

Will probated: 17 Nov 1817.

Legacies other than wife mentioned:

- a. Two Negroes to Polly (Langston) Townsend.
- b. A tract of land in Robertson County, Tennessee, and a 200-acre tract of land in Allen County, Kentucky, to Agnes

WILL OF LAZARUS LANGSTON

Special Session May 18th 1841

In the name of God amen, I Lazarus Langston of the County of Miami and State of Ohio being sick and weak in body but of sound mind and memory considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of life and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs and thereby be the better prepared to meet this world when it shall please God to call me home, I therefore publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say-- 1st and principally, I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God and my body to the earth to be decently buried and after the expenses of my last sickness and burial and debts are paid-- 2ndly I give and devise to my dearly beloved wife Elizabeth all my real estate during her natural life, also my roan mare and cow and bed and bedding kitchen and cupboard furniture to keep or dispose of as she pleases. 3rd I give and devise to my son Leonard Langston all the farm on which I lived after his mother's death, he paying to his sister Charity fifteen dollars, his sister Mary fifteen dollars, and his sister Rachel fifteen dollars, and I also devise that the land on which he now lives should there be any defect in this deed should be made safe to him and heirs by this my last will and testament. 4thly The balance or residue of my personal estate to be equally divided among all my daughters. 5th and lastly I appoint my son Leonard Langston of the County and State aforesaid to be the executor of this my last will and testament revoking and annulling all former wills by me heretofore made satisfying and confirming this. In Testimony whereof I have herewith set my hand and seal this 27th day of April Eighteen hundred and forty one.

(signed) Lazarus Langston (Seal)

Signed sealed published and declared by Lazarus Langston the above named testator and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request and in his presence have subscribed as witnesses thereto

Solomon Byrket
Benjamin Neal

Entered for Probate and proved the 18th day of May 1841

Tho. J. Smith
Clerk

Proof of the above Will

The State of Ohio, Miami County. Court of Common Pleas Special Session A.D. 1841. Personally appeared in open Court Solomon Byrket and Benjamin Neal and made oath in the form of law that their signatures to the paper now presented to the court purporting to be the last will and testament of Lazarus Langston late of said County, deceased, are genuine, that they subscribe their names as witnesses thereto in the presence and at the request of the said Lazarus Langston.

That said Lazarus Langston executed said will in their presence and at the time of executing the same the said Lazarus was of full age of sound memory, and not under any restraint.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court
this 18th May 1841
Tho. J. Smith

Solomon Byrnes
Benjamin Neal

Miami County, Ohio Probate Court record. Will Book A-4,
pages 321 and 322. From Joseph H. Vance. 10 Mar. 1978.

Records of the Settlement of the Estate of Lazarus Langston.
The entire record is thirteen typed pages. We have chosen a few excerpts as follows:

Union Township, May 1st 1841
Lazarus Langston

To John V. Miller	Dr.
To medicine and medical attendance during one night probate	\$2.00
	<u>.12$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
	\$2.12 $\frac{1}{2}$

May 9th 1841 Lazarus Langston Estate
To A. Law and Oling
for one coffin and case

Dr.
\$6.50

March 25 1842

Rec'd in full for one coffin case pr Lazarus Langston
Dec. Six Dollars and 50 cts By Lenaret Langston Executor.

A. Law and Oling

Milton, Aug. 4th 1841

Rec'd. of Leonard Langston Executor of the Estate of
Lazarus Langston Dec'd. Seventy-five cents in full for
digging a grave for said Dec'd.

his
Michael X Bowman
mark

There were additional expenses in settling the estate. Isaac Dunkin received \$1.50 for his services as appraiser of the personal property of the deceased Lazarus Langston. Daniel Newman received "one dollar it being in full of my account for Criing his Sale." (auction) The court costs were \$4.74 for costs of Letters Testamentary, probate and recording of the will.

Leonard Langston, Executor of the Estate of Lazarus Langston deceased makes oath and says that he is unable to make final settlement of the said estate at the present term of this Court by reason of the impossibility of collecting debts due said estate. That there is in his hands as executor as aforesaid the sum of Fifteen Dollars and no (or now) more-- and that he has used Due diligence to collect the assets and pay the debts of said estate.

(Signed) Leonard Langston, Ex.

Subscribed and affirmed to in open Court, Nov. 24, 1842

(Signed) Thos. J.S. Smith, Clk

Allowed until Spring term to make settlement.

 Executor of Lazarus Langston decd.

	Cr.
No. 1. Solomon Byrket	
* 2. Jon ⁿ Bullard	1.50
* 3. Samuel Davis	2.00
* 4. Abraham Bixler	.96
* 5. John V. Miller	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 6. A. Low and Olinger	2.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 7. Samuel Kelly	6.50
* 8. Jonathan Rundall (possibly Randall)	8.06
* 9. George Freshower	1.87
* 10. Daniel Debra	4.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 11. Morris and Parsons	1.50
* 12. Henry D. Stout	5.00
* 13. Daniel Newman	1.00
* 14. Henry Debra	1.00
* 15. Samuel Pearce	3.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 16. Samuel McConnell	.75
* 17. George Niswitch	4.32
* 18. A.H. Davis	10.82
* 19. Thayer and Potter	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 20. Godfrey Boliskey	3.75
* 21. J.S. Mc chan	5.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 22. Daniel Newman	13.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 23. Z. Miller	3.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
* 24. M. Bowman	2.50
* 25. Isaac Dunkin	.75
* 26. Thos. J.S. Smith	1.50
* 27. School House Tax	4.74
	4.32 $\frac{3}{4}$
	95.84 $\frac{3}{4}$
* 28. B. Pickering	.50
Notes and accounts not collectible	7.50
	103.84 $\frac{3}{4}$

deduct 25 Cents

(The following was written, but was crossed out)

28. Richard L. Thompson 2. 29. A.A. Hall 2.
 29. Amos A. Hall (or Hale) Deduct for error in No.23.
 30. Henry Debra

Schedule of Property Sett off to Elizabeth Langston wife of Lazarus Langston Dec'd for her years Provision to wit
 Bushels wheat and six Bushels of Corn fifty lbs of Bacon
 ten lbs Coffee twenty lbs more or less sugar one lb
 one lb spice half lb ginger, fifty salt and twenty five
 Soap more or Less on hand one Jug and Molasses and say
 Dollars in money to make up Deficiency in Meat and other
 articles of Culnery and Vegetables etc which are not on hand.

June 2nd 1841

The Following is a List of the Property Left to the widow
 the will of Lazarus Langston Deced say

one roan mare colt	one Decanter one Pint
one Cow and Bed and Bedding	Bottle and Jug
one Larg and four small tin pans	2 Large wooden Bowls
one Larg and one Small tin Bucket	one Cupboard and one Table
one Camp Bucket	and stand
twelve milk Crocks 2 Large Jarrs	five frame Chairs and windsor Chairs
three Jugs one small Jarr	one Large Pot one stew
three tin pans 2 Dippers trumpet	kettle
two Coffee pots 1 Bucket and Lamp	one tea 1 Brass kettle
two Coffee mill Candle stick and	skillet
sieve	one (flour?) wheel 1
one and 2/3 Doz. Common plates and	el and five Dogs
2 Pichers	June 2nd, 1841
12 saucer and Eight Cups and ten	<u>Appraisers</u>
Bowls and 4 glass tumblers	(Signed) Solomon Byrkit
2 tea Pots one Sugar Bowl one	Isaac Dunkin
Canister and Cream Cup	Zacheriah Miller
ten tea spoons Nine table spoons	
9 knives and forks	

(About one hundred items were appraised and sold, including
 farm equipment, tools and personal effects of Lazarus Langston
 ranging in price from a few cents to ten or twelve dollars,
 with a final accounting as follows):

Dr.	Account Current of Leonard Langston	
	To Amt of Sale Bill	165.14
	Notes and accounts	36.87
		<u>202.01</u>
	(Below was crossed out)	103.84 3/4
	Amt. Brot forward- 116.07 3/4	98.16 1/4
	31. Daniel Dibra 7.00	Add error on No. 23) 25
	32. John Iddings 7.	Deduct Clks ex-
	33. Jesse Swallow 7	cpt final Det. 2.25
	<u>137.07 3/4</u>	\$ <u>98.16 1/4</u>

WILL OF RICHARD BENNETT

In the name of God Amen, I RICHARD BENNETT of the County of _____ State and Colony of North Carolina being through the abundant mercy of God, though weak in body yet of a sound and perfect understanding and knowing the uncertainty of this life and that all men must die and return to their mother earth do constitute this my Last Will and Testament and desire it may be taken as such by all.

PRIMIS: I most humbly bequeath my Soul to God my maker beseeching his most gracious acceptance of it through the all sufficient merits and meditation of my most compassionate Redeemer Jesus Christ in this hope and confidence I render up my Soul with comfort.

PRIMIS: And as for my body I give it to the earth from whence it was taken in full confidence of its resurrection from thence at the Last Day, and as for my burial I desire that it may be ordered in a decent manner at the discretion of my executors here after named; and as to my worldly estate it hath been please God to bestow on me far above my deserving, I will and positively order that all my debts that in right and conscience I owe to any man be paid in convenient time after my decease by my executors hereafter named.

ITEM 3: I give and bequeathe to my daughter CHRISTIAN LANGSTON the wife of ABSOLOM LANGSTON, one bed and furniture.

ITEM 4: I give and bequeath to my daughter SARAH LANGSTON, the wife of SOLOMON LANGSTON, five shillings sterling money.

ITEM 5: I give and bequeath to my son RICHARD BENNETT four head of cattle, four head of sheep and my Shue Maker's Tools, and one Sithe.

ITEM 6: I give and bequeath to my son MARK BENNETT, five shillings sterling money.

ITEM 7: I give and bequeath to my son WILLIAM BENNETT, one negro boy named Robin.

ITEM 8: I give and bequeath to my son MOSES BENNETT, one bed and furniture and three head of cattle and my riding mare.

ITEM 9: I give and bequeath to my daughter MARTHA BENNETT, one natural pacing mare colt, one cow and calf and two dishes.

ITEM 10: I give and bequeath to my son JAMES BENNETT, one negro gal named Jean and her increase.

ITEM 11: I give and bequeath to my daughter ANN BENNIT, cow and calf.

ITEM 12: I give and bequeath to my daughter AMEY BENNIT, cow and calf.

ITEM 13: I give and bequeath to my loving wife ANN BENNIT, the use of all my whole estate during her life or widowhood. My desire and will is that all the remainder of my estate that I have not all ready given whatsoever or wheresoever after the limited legacies, to be equally divided between three daughters, TOWIT: Martha, Ann and Amey. Furthermore will and desire is that my three sons, TOWIT: Richard, Mark and William shall divide the same.

ITEM 14: I do hereby ordain, constitute and appoint my loving wife ANN BENNIT, MARK BENNIT and WILLIAM BENNIT, my whole sole executors of this my Last Will and Testament, utterly disannulling all former wills heretofore by me made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed seal this Third day of August in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred Sixty and Four.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of us

/s/Richard (R) Bennit:
(Seal)

James Thompson - Jurat

Susannah (S) Melone

Drucilla Thompson - Jurat

BUTE COUNTY, N.C., AUGUST COURT 1764

This will was proved by the oaths of James Thompson and Drucilla Thompson, two of the subscribing witnesses thereto & on motion was ordered to be recorded. Then ANN BENNITT, Executrix, & MARK BENNITT & WILLIAM BENNITT, Executors therein named, qualified as such which on motion was ordered to be certified.

TEST: Benj. McCulloch, C.C.

Will Book 1760-1800 - Part 1, page 11
3 August 1764 August Court 1764
Bute County, North Carolina.

(From Bernard L. Landrum
May 1978

Will of Ridick Langston

the State of South Carolina
Charlinton District

In the name of God Amen I Ridick Langston of the State &
District aforesaid being in perfect Health & sound memory
thanks be to god for the same & calling to mind the mortality
of my body & knowing that it is appointed for all men once to
die, do make and ordain this my last will & testament, that
is to say principally & first of all I give & pronounce my
soul into the Hands of God who gave it, & for my body I
recommend to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like man-
ner. at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but
at the general Resurrection I shall resum the same again by
the mighty power of God & as touching such worldly as it has
pleased God to Bless me in this respect, I give & bequeath &
dispose of the same in manner & form Following (viz)

1 Item) I give & bequeath to my beloved son Howard Langston
one Negro boy _____

prosper _____

2 Item) I give & bequeath to my beloved Son Wade Langston
one Negro boy Handy

3 Item) I give & bequeath to my beloved Son in Law Miles
Anderson one Negro boy Bill _____

4 Item) I give & bequeath to my beloved Grandson John Henry
Pervis one Negro boy Grip _____ but pro-
vided never the less my said grandson should die, their & in
that case the said Negro boy grip is to belong to my Son
Howard Langston who has raised my Grand Son John Henry Pervis

5 Item) I give & bequeath my beloved Son John Langston one
Negro boy Alek. _____

6 Item) I give & bequeath to my beloved Son Ervin Langston
one Negro woman Rody also one Negro boy Sam. _____

7 Item) I give & bequeath to my beloved Daughter Elizabeth

Eleanor Bosman Lawfull issue one Negro girl wilet
also Four Hundred & Thirty four Acres of land being on the
South side of Lake Swamp, And as for Residue of my prop-
erty at my death to be Equally divided between my afore-
mentioned Children provided Never theless my Beloved Wife
Priscilla Langston should outlive me. then & in that case
she is to be supported out of the aforementioned Residue
my property interlined before assigned in the tenth line
Item

And after my Disposition & bequeathing I likewise Constitute
and ordain my Son Howard Langston & Ervin Langston, my
Executors, I do hereby witness disallow Revoke & disannul
all & every other person or persons or former wills by me
made in this respect, in witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand & seal the 27th April 1842 - & in the Sixty sixth
year of American independence

Signed Sealed & delivered
in the presents of
Elias Wintham
L. Moriss
Susanna E.C. Kerby

Reddick Langston
(Seal)

Will of Caleb Langston

In The Name of God a men

I Caleb Langston of the State of South Carolina and Unior
Destrict being in a Loe State of Helth and Condision But
Sound Memory and thought that all men have onest to Die
as to the Worldly Goods and Chattles which its been Please
God to bless me with I Will and bequith the Same as follow
Viz ----- Item I will and bequith unto my beloved Wife
Elizebth Langston all my House hold furniture and the Land
on whih I now Live on to her and her Lawfull assigns forever
and as to my stock and all the Rest of my Property it is my
wish and Desire that it be --uely Devided among my Children
to wit John Asolam Jesse Nathan Samuel and Christon
Langston to be Kept together tell as they Respecttively Come
of age and then to Draw thir Eiquell Dividant or Portion -
and I hearby Renounce all other will and forever Disanulinc
aney Such made hearto fore and acknowledge this my Las Will
and Testament in witness whareof I have heare-unto Set my
hand and Seal Leeveing my Beloved Wife Elezith Langston
Exetrix and my beloved Brother Nathen Langston my Lawfull
Executioner this 27th Day of March in the year of our Lord
1800

interlined before asigned

-itness

Tho. B. Hunt

her
Sarah X George
mark

her
Mary X Hunt
mark

Caleb

Langst (Seal)

Recorded in Will Book A, Page 115, June 24th 1800

Thos. Brandon Ordinary
Box 3, Package 23.

do hereby set my hand and fixed my seal this first Day of
June AD. one thousand seven hundred and Eighty Eight

witnesses _____

Jechonias Langston (Seal)

Wm. Young

his

James X McRoy
mark

Benjamin Reagon

typed from photocopy of the Will sent by J. Wm. Davenport,
Judge of Probate Court, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

14 Mar. 1966. IMM

Will of Nathan Langston

In the Name of God Amen I Nathan Langston being Advanced in
life and knowing my time in this world will soon come to an
end for the purpose of doing Right with goods and Chattels
that God has bless d me with I will and bequeath them in the
following manner I will my Books to be divided amongst all
my Children as follows first to Sarah Bennet Rippons
Selection of hymns and Watses Lyric poems 2d to Martha
Yarbrough my Large Bible 3d to William Langston my pocket
Bible 4th to Nancy Bearden Butterworths Concordance 5th to
Willis Langston Elements of useful knowledge and Songs of
the Night 6th to John Langston 2d volume of village Ser-
mons and Watses hymns 7th to Elizabeth Stone 1st volume of
village Sermons and the Crook in the Lot 8th to Jacob Lang-
ston Dodridges Rise and progress of Religion in the Soul
and Watses psalms 9th to Mary Stone Pullers Gospel its own
witness and Selfknowledge 10th to Caleb Langston Gospel

Absalom Langston Mercers
 12th Gennet Stone Walkers
 of my Books not mentioned
 to be apply,d to pay Rache
 thers Estate She taking
 ed my Executor Can do it
 but if he Cannot dispose
 directed, I will him to Let
 e, giving Such Credit, as
 one Bed and furniture to
 I will the Land on which
 Jacob formerly Liv,d, to
 t; making Such division as
 e. N.B. if Chaney Stone pay
 on me for \$318.67 the other
 which-he-lives of Land on
 grandchildren of Chaney and
 Stone Simpson Stone
 ne and, Chaney and Elizabeth
 ive on the Land, till the
 o act for themselves, but if
 nsettled, I will that my
 Can, to Secure for my
 , out of the price of the
 r the Land, than the demand
 Chaney Stone. Item. I will
 t mentioned above, to be Sold
 paying Expences, and Legal
 e balance, of money arising
 ing to me, or put it out to
 and that he pay A yearly Cost
 of my wife Catharine Langston
 olds out. She having Liberty
 h, as Long as She keeps her
 t at her decease, I will it
 ll my Children after making

er
lke
one
ne
it
se
ly
as
to
th
o
st
st
ke
t
t

Even refering to my memorandum of what I have given
and the different value of the Lots of books
turn over

Before the assigning of this I am dispos,d to make a
small alteration and State I will to my Daughter Nancy Bearden
one volume of village Sermons, and Watses hymns, I will to my
son John Langston Butterworths Concordance. Item I appoint
my Nephew John Bearden my Executer and Acknowledge this to be
my Last will and Testament in witness whereof I hereunto Set
my hand and Seal this 21 Day of may 1832

Nathan Langston (Seal)

test Davi_ Newman
Hiram Yarbrough
B. Wates_

Recorded in Will Book C, page 58, Box 17, Package 18.
Recorded 25th Feby 1834, Wm. Trimmier O.S.D.

Typed from Xerocopy sent 14 Mar.1966, by J. Wm. Davenport,
Judge of Probate Court, Spartanburg County, South Carolina.

IMM

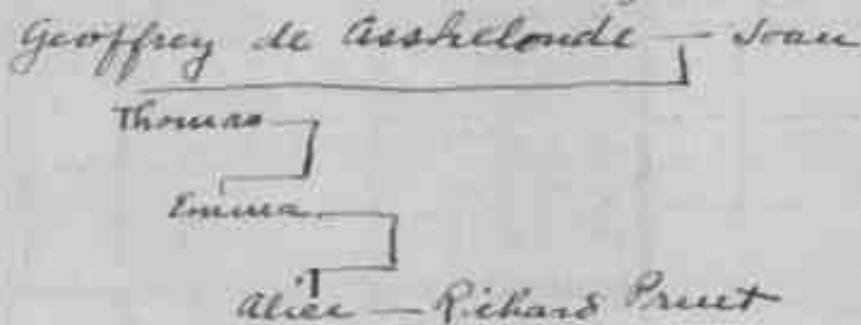
Langston

of Langston (with varied spelling of the name) there are many records, and of interest. The first recorded coat of arms borne by this family was "Or a chevron Gules in chief two) another record states 'three' roses proper, in base a dolphin embowed of the last (Gules)" crest: "A lion rampant Gules supporting a pillar." The family appears to have originated at a place of that name, Langston, and probably gave or took their name from the township where they originally resided. Another branch resided at Sarsden in county Oxford.

Pruitt

Regarding "Prewett", also a variant of the name Pruet, they were also an armorial family and bore arms; "Azure a chevron between three lions rampant Or."

There is certain reference to the family in the Plea rolls for instance at Easter term, 4 Henry II, under Somerset, it is recorded that Richard Pruet and Alice, his wife, sued John Seyntelere, the elder, for land and rents in Crick and Eotham. This proves that they owned land in those places. A sketch pedigree is given as follows:



This shows their connection with the family of de Asshelonde, and is interesting. Alice was heir or co-heir of Emma, who was heir or co-heir of Thomas, son of Geoffrey de Asshelonde. This brings in at least one other coat of arms, as a quartering of Pruet, namely de Asshelonde.

There are several records of Langton, giving sketch
pedigrees for certain generations in the same rolls.
Langton (Langton)

I. The lady Anna Langton was the last Abbess of the ancient
Cistercian nunnery of Appleton, Yorkshire.

II. Nicholas de Langton, Mayor of York, in Edward II, 1313.

III. "And that John of Langton shall set in his private feet
that Heryll (John Heryll) may have rowme that to lay his
sole, and raise his house in North streete." York 22
September, 1417.

IV. "We sercheours of the masons and the wyghtes of
the citty of York as the assignement of the Maire, sworde
and denie that John of Langton have even uppe through
out als mykylle ground in breide als he have in the
fronte before at his tenement in the parych of Saint
Lawrence wyth oute Walmeigate barr in the suburbes
of York, that ys in the holdyng of Robert Duffeld,
cordewamer, als that tenement and gardyn lyse
thare betwix the grounds of Sir William Otteley, the
maistre of the Trinitie at Jesebrugge heerde on the
syde, and the grounds of Nicholas Northfolk on the
other syde, and buttes upon the kynge's strate of
Walmeigate before, and on the north felds behynd."
11 February, 6 Henry V, 1419.

V. "Betwix a tenement of Sir John of Langton,
wyght, in the holdyng of John Rumbey ... 12 August 1420.

VI. "... and that Sir John Langton have rowme and space
abowen the same stawe wall to his tenement ward
to repte his tymbre upon, als it has bene in tymes before.
And als farr als Sir John Langton had bygyd a new
house betwix the workhouse before sayd and the stawe house
toward the kynge's strate, ..." 12 August 1420.

VII John Langton, draper, sheriff of York, 1509-10. Died 1542.

VIII John Kent, whose will was proved 1468 made a bequest of two shillings "videlicet hock, vocate Langton hock in Spanie, et orant pro anima mea."

IX John Langton of Hedkaton. 32 Henry VI, 25 January 1453-4.

X John de Langton, witness to a deed dated 22 Edward IV, 1348.

XI John, son of Nicholas de Langton of York, 38 Edward III, 1364.

XII Nicholas de Langton (of York).

XIII Nicholas de Langton, mayor of York, witness to a deed dated 3 Edward III, 1329.

XIV Monday after St Luke the Evangelist (October 19th) 1332, 6 Edward III. Grant by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Langton, citizen of York, to Joan de Lopyngton, called le Tren-maunger, of York, of his land in Munkegate in the suburbs of York, as it lay in breadth between the lands of Symon Gouwer and Alice de Merley, and in length from the highway of Munkegate in front to the land of the abbot and convent of St Mary's behind. Witnesses, Henry de Sterby, Robert de Dalby, Robert de Paysbeck, Bailiffs of the city of York, Symon Gouwer, Robert del Walde, Nigel de Menyngthorpe, William Thisee, John de Merby, Richard de Cessary, John de Beverley, Ralph de Heworth, Roger de Haseby, William de Wykesale, John le Haller, William de Appelby, clerk.

XV Master William Langton, clerk. May 7, 1434.

XVI W. Langton. Monumental brass with inscription in St. Michael's church Spurningate, York, date 1466. a priest. This may be to the memory of the above mentioned master William Langton, clerk."

XVII. W. Langton, Monumental brass bearing effigy of a priest in cope, kneeling in Exeter Cathedral, date 1413

XVIII. R. Langton. Monumental brass effigy in cope in Queens College Oxford, dated circa 1518.

XIX. Sir Bernard Langton of Langton, County Durham. (Note: a Knight of the bishopric of Durham who took part in the battle of Tewkesbury in 1471 between the King and Sir Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester).

XX. Langton, a village in the East Riding of the county of York. Situated on a bold acclivity, rising from a small stream three miles south of Malton. The parish includes Kemythorpe. The church is dedicated to St. Andrew, partly rebuilt in 1872. The Wesleyans have a chapel there.

XXI. Langton, called Great Langton to distinguish it from a small township in the same parish called Little Langton. A village and township in the North Riding of the county of York, on the north side of the river Swale, six miles from Northallerton. An ancient church.

(Note: these townships may have given name to a family one or more, of the same name, and probably did. The township of the same name in County Durham certainly did so, and the frequency of the name in Yorkshire also points to the fact that another family of the same name also owed their origin to the place of Yorkshire.) The historians of Yorkshire, Northampton, Leicester give pedigrees of this family.

Collected, 1900

The following information in regard to the Langston family has been obtained through correspondence. At the head of each statement I have placed the source of such information.

JAMES J. C. LANGSTON, Columbia, Miss.

The tradition of the family is seven brothers, who came over from either England or Scotland and settled in Virginia for a short time, moved to S. C. and settled on Tar River near Goldsboro. It would seem they remained there for a short while as well, for several left and scattered over various states of the Union.

Great grandfather:

David Langston, s. Miss asked of ya.

Their children:

Darcey
William (died in Miss.)
Newton (went to Texas or Okla.)
Mideon (died in Miss.)
Jasper
James
John (moved to Texas)
Lsa.

Darcey Langston: grandfather, m. Elizabeth Taylor

Their children:

Jesse Gaines
John
Malco
William
George
Newton S.

Father: Jesse Gaines Langston, m. Susan Fortenberry

Their children:

J. C. Langston

J. C. Langston m. Roberts Ellis

Their children:

Fern
Fay
Jean

DAVID LANGSTON, was one of seven sons who left the Carolines and drifted west. One of them settled in Georgia, near Atlanta, one in Ala. on Tombigbee River, one in Leake Co. Miss., near Canton, one in North Miss. near Oxford, one to Ky., one to La., near Baton Rouge. David settled in South Miss. near Columbia.

David Langston, (the great-grandfather of J. C. Langston), left Goldsboro, S. C. and with two or three brothers went to Miss. and settled in Lawrence Co. near Natchez. One of these brothers, Tom, settled on Tombigbee River, either in Ala. or Miss. Another moved either to Carthage or New Albany. Two other brothers of David Langston, Newton and William probably went to Texas.

Great-grandfather of Evelyn Pruitt Grice
WILLIAM LANGSTON.

The parents of William Langston lived in S. C. where he was born in 1800. That he was of a large family is known by the few remaining older descendants, but so far no record has been found of them. From census of 1850 it shows William Langston as having married in Ga. in 1818, Martha

They were parents of 14 children, 11 boys and 3 girls. For more than 50 years he lived in Franklin Co. Ga. Was itinerant Baptist preacher. After Ga. was so impoverished from the effects of the Civil War, he moved to New Albany, Miss. where his oldest son, Leroy Jasper, was living with his family. Remaining there for only a short while he removed to Texas about 1848, died in Miss. 1857. Children of William Langston and Martha Langston:

L. Jasper, b. Feb. 27, 1819, d. Feb. 28, 1859

Ann)

(Sisters) probably twins

James

Lewitt

Cynthia, b. in Ala. n. Geo. States

Lucy

Sarah Joyce, n. Samuel Pruitt, 4th. Grandparents of Evelyn Pruitt, Grice.

The names of the remainder of the 14 children of Wm. Langston are not known as yet.

Leroy Jasper Langston 1, 1st son of Wm. b. Feb. 27, 1819, d. Feb. 28, 1859

Leroy Jasper Langston) married 1848

Ann Bowen Glenn)

Their children:

Robert b. June 18, 1848 d. Jan 20, 1895

Thomas, b. Feb. 24, 1848, d. Dec. 14, 1895

Oliver, b. May 16, 1852

Ann, b. Oct. 1855, d. Spring of 1899

Margaret

Eliza

Thomas, n L. son of Jasper) married Jan 5, 1871
Ann Stewart

Oliver, son of Jasper)

Lucie Glenn) married

Robert, son of Jasper)

Catherine Williams)

Ann, son of Jasper)

Carrie Hubbard)

Children of Thomas and Ann Stewart Langston:

Tara, b. Sept. 9, 1873, d. Oct. 10, 1908

Lewitt)

(Sons) twins, b. Nov. 2, 1874

Wm., b. Aug. 31, 1876

Lula, b. Dec. 24, 1877, d. Feb. 21, 1911

Willie, b. Dec. 29, 1879, d. Sept. 22, 1908

Emma, b. May 25, 1881.

William Green m. Fannie Folk

Rhoda Elizabeth married Patton Freeman Egan. Cicero, one of the 8 boys was my mother's father, also 4 girls, were born to them.

Sarah Frances and Mary Isaacs never married.

James Alexander married Jane Ragsdale. Three children, Lucinda, Nettie and "Sam".

Ass Houston married Mary Burdell, 2 children, John C. and Ida.

Jessie Thomas m. Ballie Murphy, 5 children, George F. C. Addie and Pattie.

Florence Calloway was to have married Mary Susan but on arriving at her home in Alpine Chatoogo Co., Ga. was taken suddenly and died and was buried there.

Mrs. Verda Wray Anderson, daughter of Elizabeth Langston (daughter of Wm. Greene Langston) and Geo. W. Wray, m. 1872.

Jesse Langston)
Bertha Davis) married

Their children:

Houston, H. D.
Fleming, lawyer
Calloway "
William Green, Baptist minister

Grandmother Langston was Frances Folk, daughter of Judge Ezekiel Folk, 1st cousin of President James K. Polk.

MISS MRS. J. C. HARRISON, Warthen, Ga.

Samuel Shannon (from near Philadelphia) married Sarah Kennedy, b. in Orange Co. Va.

Their children:

Ruben, m. Sarah Harborough, 1838
Thomas, m. Elizabeth Seal, Oct. 25, 1839
John m. Sophia Shannon, 1839
Alexander m. Elizabeth Shannon, Feb. 4, 1839
Lillie, m. Mr. Martin
_____, m. Mr. Finnieh

Children of Alexander and Elizabeth Shannon Langston:

Shannon Alexander, m. Sarah Field
Harriette, m. Elijah Crittendon
Anney, m. Tom Paris
Eveline, m. Mr. Ayers
Victoria, m. Cleve Alexander
Sarah, m. Mr. White.

MISS E. S. LANNON, Orlando, Fla.

Application for Membership.

John Langston, citizen of South Carolina, and died in District 96 S. C. 1790 served in Ketchum's Regiment during the Revolution.

Children of _____ Langston:

Isaac Langston /
Nancy Billingsly) m. 1768 in S. C.

Their _____ Children:

Netsy, b. 1800, m. Mr. Bridges in S. C. he is buried there.
Jesse, b. b. 1808, m. Martha Bridges
Joab, b. 1804
John, b. 1808, d. 1801, m. Anne Rudolph
James, b. 1808, d. 1874 m. Elizabeth Wyatt, 1850
Jeremiah, b. 1810, d. 1883, m. Felina Sabers, 1860
Joptha, b. Feb. 30, 1812, d. Feb. 23, 1888
Lucinda, b. 1814, m. Mr. Wilson 1837
Malinda, b. 1818, m. Mr. Dalk, lived in Ark. had two sons.

Children of Jesse M. Langston:

Jesse
William Jasper
Tom (died in Houston, Texas)
Jeremiah
Joptha

Children of Joab Langston:

Joseph

John Langston)

(m. Rudolph) married

Their children:

Greenwood, m. Mary Richards
Joel, m. Mary Pety, he was killed in Civil War, near Canton, Miss
Martha, (Pass) m. Eliza Roberts
Lucy, m. Robert Dean
Hollie, m. Ruff Johnson, descendants live at Tyro, Miss.

Children of James (Jim) Langston:

Joptha
Elizabeth
William
John

Children of Jeremiah (Jerry) Langston:

Nannie Langston (Mrs. George Allison, Fishert, Ala.)

Children of Joptha Langston:

John Caryello
Infant, died.

Children of William Jasper:

J. N. Langston, Com. Miss
Salwa, died about 1915, Jackboro, Tex.

Jeremiah L. b. 1818, d. _____)

Felina Sabers, b. _____, d. _____) married

Their child:

Nannie, m. Mr. Allison (now deceased) lives in Fishert Ala. From
whom the following information has been obtained.

Isaac Langston removed from S. C. to Ga. after most of his child
were grown and some of the older ones married. Netsy the oldest

Stubb Indents Office of Historical Commission of South Carolina No. 3583
 Liber I issued Aug. 18, 1788 to John Langston Esq Sterling for duty in
 Roebuck's regiment as audited Interest 18/7 No. 114 (Application for Mem-
 bership) William H. Langston (writer of letter attached hereto)

William H. Langston, son of
 Howard H. Langston, son of

Jackson P. C. Langston, son of
 Hagland Langston of Kentucky and Nancy Sauldin
 Joseph Langston of S. C. and Ky. and Mrs. Merritt
 Joseph Langston son of
 John Langston of South Carolina

said John Langston being name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived.

Born	Name	Married	Died.
Grandfather June 5, 1815	J. P.C. Langston,	June 27, 1854	Feb. 20, 1853
Grandmother, Nov. 7, 1818,	Merrill H. Callion	" "	June 28, 1862

Children born to above union:

Born	Name	Married	Died.
Feb. 19, 1836,	Geo. W. Langston, married E. D. Hoßen	Oct. 3, 1855,	Apr. 12, 1888 1868 Don't know

	Langston	Aug. 17, 1868	" "
			" "

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

State House of Representatives of South Carolina No. 5883
 Liber 1 issued Aug. 18, 1786 to John Langston Esq Sterling for duty in
 Hobbes's regiment as audited interest 18/7 No. 114 (Application for Mem-
 bership) William H. Langston (writer of letter attached hereto)

William H. Langston, son of

Howard R. Langston, son of

Jackson P. C. Langston, son of

Regland Langston of Kentucky and Nancy Hauldin

Joseph Langston of D. C. and Ky. and Mrs. Morrill

Joseph Langston son of

John Langston of South Carolina

said John Langston being none of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived.

Born	Name	Married	Died.
Grandfather June 3, 1815,	J. P. C. Langston,	June 27, 1834	Feb. 20, 1853
Grandmother, Nov. 7, 1818,	Marriell H. Callion	" " "	June 28, 1862
Children born to above union:			
Feb. 19, 1836,	Geo. W. Langston, married H. D. Haden	Oct. 3, 1855,	Apr. 12, 1862 1868 don't know
Jan. 1, 1842,	Geo. W. Langston married Saulville Ingers	Aug. 17, 1862	" "
June 13, 1848	J. P. C. Langston, Jr. married Marcellus H. Caldwell	Jan. 31, 1867	" " Feb. 1, 1863
Nov. 8, 1847,	Bryant H. Langston, married Hattie A. Purley	Sept. 1, 1867,	Aug. 9, 1886 don't know
Dec. 10, 1849	Howard R. Langston, married Sarah Westmoreland	Jan. 18, 1869	Feb. 3, 1900 living

Girls.

Aug. 21, 1837	Mary H. Langston, married Thos. H. Anderson	Sept. 15, 1853	Oct. 23, 1877 don't know
Feb. 14, 1840	Marriett E. Langston		Sept. 5, 1842
Jan. 17, 1844,	Bertha A. Langston married R. W. West	Jan. 24, 1862	living don't know
Dec. 3, 1853,	Marrietta A. Langston, married R. W. Riggs	Apr. 25, 1869	" " " "

Wm. M. P. LANGSTON, Ashby, Ark.

Great-grandfather of W. P. Langston:

Abeles Langston, married Millie Barnes, died very old in Ark. 1867

Their children:

Lee Roy L. in S. C. about 1880, died 1881

William

John, b. _____, d. 1898, m. Susan Bennett, d. 1924

Grandfather of W. P. Langston:

Lee Roy Langston, b. S. C. about 1830, d. 1861, m. before Civil War.

Mechia Prince, d. Nov. 1910. They went to Ark. 1861.

Father of W. P. Langston:

Thomas C. Langston, b. S. C. 1800, living, moved to Ark. 1870

children:

W. P. Langston

Thomas H. Langston, Tampa, Fla.

Grandfather:

William Ervin, b. in Effingham District, Darlington Co. S. C. about 1811.

It is now Florence Co., d. 1877

Wm. M. P. LANGSTON, Lake City, S. C.

Great-grandfather:

Benny Langston, came from Ireland, m. _____

Their children:

William, went to Ala. before the war

Ferney, b. 1781, d. Nov. 10, 1877

Fully

Grandfather:

Ferney, m. Miss Chandler

Their children:

James (Jim) d. Oct. 17, 1914

Robert, (Bob) d. Aug. 25, 1888

Isaac

Dexter

Dancy, d. Sept. 1918

Ferney Langston, m. Miss Smith, 2d wife, no children

Ferney Langston, m. Miss Simpson, 3rd wife.

Their children:

William

Howard

Mia

Caroline, several children died in infancy.

James Langston (son of Ferney) m. Dec. 8, 1862, Harriett Howell, child,
Mia, died at seventeen years.

Robert, (son of Ferney) m. Mary Langston, (2d cousin) their children:

Josh

Lucille

Wattie

Robert Langston (son of Ferrey) _____, his wife, lived in Fla.
Their children:
William
Linnie

Isaac Langston, son of Ferrey, never married, d. in Ala.

H. L. Langston, m. Sarah Wilder
Their children:
Clayton
Delton
Lennie
Halbert
Arlin

DR. MARK LANGSTON, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Grandfather:
Simon Langston, from Va. to Bowling Green, Ky, thence to Ala. in 1828 near
Cokesville, Huntsville, father of:
Thomas
James
Willie, and a son who fought and probably was killed in Federal Army,
may have been named Joseph and may have gone to Mo.

Dr. W. C. Langston, Little Rock, Ark.
Father is William James Langston, Greenville, S. C.
Dacey was great-uncle of William James.

FROM COL. JOHN L. LANGSTON, Goldsboro, N. C.

Great-great-grandfather: Capt. in Revolution
Capt. Urish Langston)
 Polly Howell) married
Their children:
- Urish *W. S. Conyers H.C.*
Henry
Isa
Ira
Elfish
Wright
Robert

W. H. LANGSTON, V ex Assessor, Arkadelphia, Ark.
He is the son of James H. Langston, who with his brothers, John, Tom and
William, came from Jackson Co. Ala. After Civil War in which these men
fought, James H. a Baptist preacher, and Royal Arch Mason, moved to near
Arkadelphia about 1865, where James H. died 1885 at nearly 50 years of age.
John went to Wilder, Kansas, and acquired large holdings. William went
west and lived in Greenville, Texas about 1870 or 1875. He and wife
separated, returning to his brothers he later died, about 1890 and is
buried on J. H.'s old farm near Arkadelphia. Wife still living.
Tom died 1917. His wife still living in Ala. Has a son president of
Medical College, Oklahoma City. Grandfather of these brothers was either
from S. C. or S. C.

JOHN T. LANGSTON, Vicksburg, S. C.

John Langston, who was killed in battle of Moore's Creek, S. C. in battle

had married a Mr. Bridges in S. C. He died there leaving her with 8 little children (4 boys, 4 girls). She and these children accompanied her father to Ga. They all settled on a farm, the present site of Atlanta. The exact date is not known, but at this time the Indians were still there. Shortly after establishing his family in their S. C. home, Isaac and his wife separated, she must retaining the farm while Isaac returned to his former abode in S. C. Here he later married again and raised another family of children. Just a few years did Nancy (the widow) and the boys remain on in S. C. In 1848 Jeremiah, taking his mother to live in what was then Jackson Co., near Piedmont, Ala. where Melinda his sister, who had married a Mr. Wilson had previously settled. At this same time, John, Joseph and Jasper going to Miss. where they established homes, lived and died. Jeremiah was married when he and mother went to Ala. but five years later at the age of 40 years, he married Poline Babers. They had only one child, Bernice, who married Mr. Allison in Piedmont. Jeremiah's mother continued to make her home with him, dying in 1881. Jeremiah's devotion to his mother was one of the beautiful things that marked his life.

Then a child, Nancy Millingsly, first wife of Jasper Langston, together with her small brother were left orphans when their parents died en route from Ireland, to America, died on shipboard at sea. They were adopted on arrival at New York S. C. port, by a family whose name has not as yet been ascertained.

James also remained in the Ga. farm. He had several children, Lepta, Elizabeth, James, John, Ann who married a Mr. Thow, Joseph, son of James, had a son Walter, who is still living in Atlanta. In after years two of James Langston's children by his second wife passed through Ala. en route to N. Dakota Co. Miss. to make their home. One Andrew Langston and two little daughters, and Martha, wife of Mr. Wilson, they visited at the home of their half brother Jeremiah at this time.

WALTER D. C. LANGSTON, Jackson, Miss. (Laws)

Great-grandfather:
Isaac

Grandfather:
Jeremiah, (had brother Born) wife Virginia Babers.

Their children:
Isaac
Joseph
Jasper
Bernice (Laws)
John
Ann
Columbus

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Father:
J. N. Langston

MR. W. T. LANGSTON (Laws), New Boston, Mass. (His great-grandfather was David.)

His children:
Gideon
Bill
Newton
Mary
John
Bobby

LANGSTONS AND THEIR KIN

A Compendium of
Langston Research

by

Inez M. McClellan, C.G.

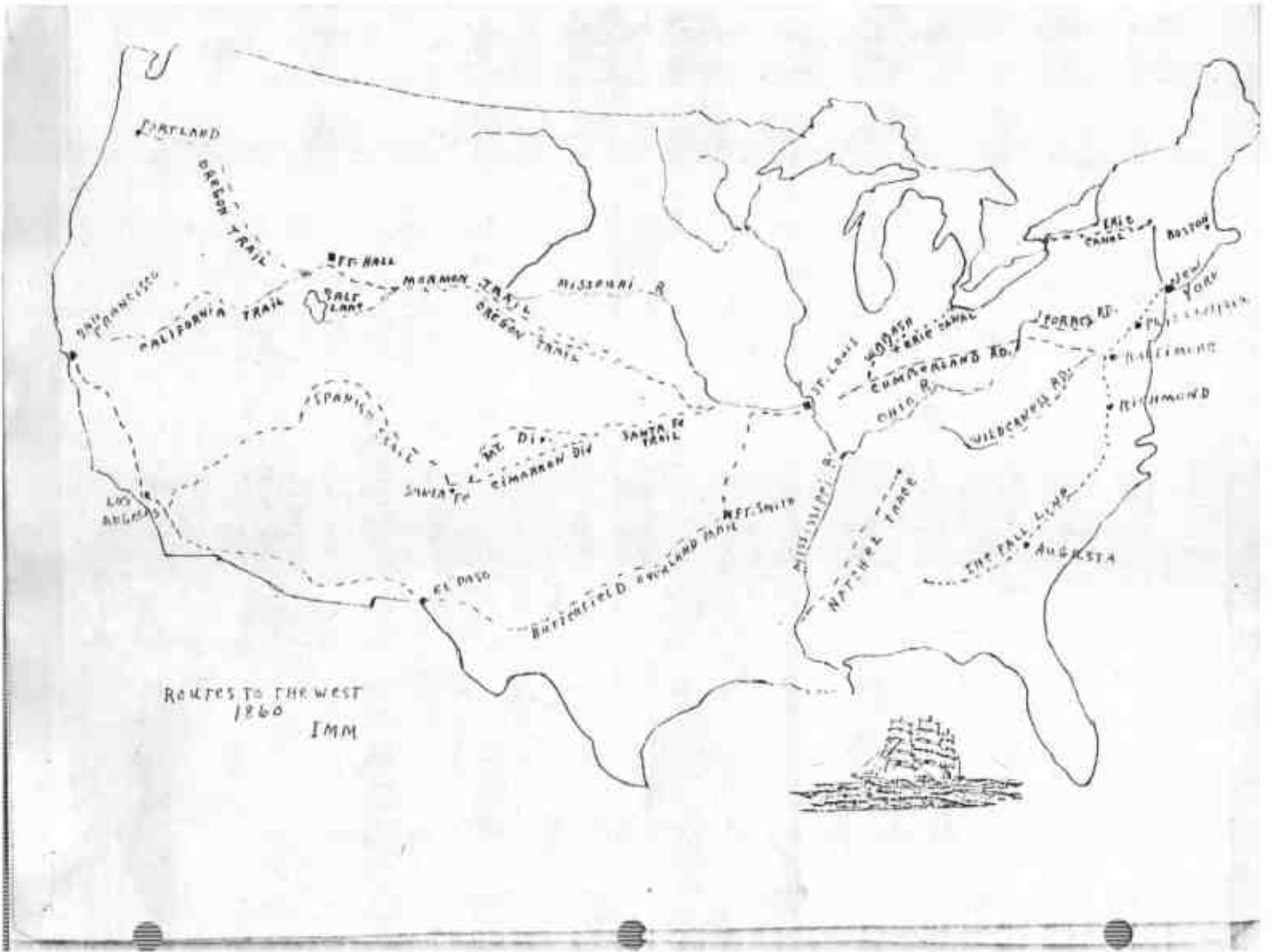
and

Marvin Ross Langston, Jr.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The following persons have contributed family records, documentary evidence and other research to this book:

	Page
Mrs. John D. Bosler (Willard) 1325 East Northside Dr., Jackson, Miss. - 39211	9
Mrs. Fred P. Hodge (Allie Pearl) 1114 W. Fifth Ave., Corsicana, Texas - 75110	22
Mrs. Clifton H. McClellan (Inez M.) 90 Carter Rd., Santa Cruz, California - 95060	34
Mrs. S.J. Shinault (Ozite) 13773 Dyer St., El Paso, Texas - 79934	51
Mrs. G. Demar Therrell (Jeannette) <i>deceased</i> 211 W. Neches, Palestine, Texas - 75801	61
Mrs. S.W. Sorensen (Mary) The Chateau Bleu, 2199 Bancroft Ave. #1, San Leandro, California - 94577	87
Mrs. G.L. Cooper (Lena) 5922 W. Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona - 85003	93
Mrs. James H. Harrison (Marian) 2030 Winrock, #507, Houston, Texas - 77057	101
Mr. Vernon C. Hassell, 711 E. Wallisville Rd., Highlands, Texas - 77562	110
William C. Langston, M.D. 531 Roosevelt Ave., York, Pennsylvania - 17404	120
Mr. Joseph H. Vance, 310 N. Garfield, Lombard, Illinois - 60148	129
Mr. Marvin R. Langston, Jr. 2063 So. Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003	150
Mrs. Nell Havemann (deceased)	176
Mrs. E.K. Latimer (Ismy), Bellaire Plaza M.C., 3500 Kent St. Apt. 12, Fort Worth, Texas - 76109	184
Mrs. Paul A. Ware, Rt. 1, Box 60, Quinton, Oklahoma - 74561	199
Mr. C.W. Langston, 1014 Jeffrey Rd., Darly Woods, Wilmington, Delaware - 19803	205
Mr. Bernard L. Landrum, 3203 Cody Rd., Columbus, Georgia - 31907	



ROUTES TO THE WEST
1860
IMM

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Pedigree charts and family sheets, arranged by Inez M. McClellan	2-149a
Family Records, arranged and typed by Marvin Ross Langston, Jr.....	150-220
Wills and estate settlements	221
Deeds, abstracts and land grants	255
Marriage records	275
Death records	293
Military records and pensions	303
Census records	321
Index	380
Appendix	435

4 PAR 67503 B

lah Langston
1770ca.
96 District, S.C.
1843-1849
before 1810
suel (or John) Stiles *Stiles*
settled in Greenville
Co., S.C.

rtha Langston "Patty"
1772ca.
96 District, S.C.

William (or Nathan) Jones
Langston
1774ca.
96 District, S.C.

William Christopher

9. Mary Langston
B. ~~ca 1750~~ 1775ca.
96 District, S.C.
D.
Md. before 1810
Jesse Holder

10. Bennett Langston
B. 14 Jun. 1777
96 District, S.C.
D. 22 Jul. 1860
Union Co., Ind.
Md. 7 Apr. 1796
Mary Browne
B. 10 Jan. 1778, S.C.
D. 21 Mar. 1852
Union Co., Ind.

about the children of Solomon and Sarah (Bennett)
Langston:

Solomon, Jr. and Elizabeth (Camp) Langston had the
following children: (a) Solomon Bennett, b. 1782, (b)
Elizabeth Camp, b. 1783, (c) Absolom Sterling, b. 1785,
(d) Nathan Springfield, (e) Sarah Carney, (f) Mary
(g) Hiram, b. 1795, (h) Hope Singleton, b. 1797,
(i) John, b. 1799, (j) Caleb, (k) Daniel, (l) James,
(m) Asper, & (n) Henry.

Laodicea and Capt. Thomas Springfield had the
following children: (a) Thomas, b. 1784, md. Sallie _____,
(b) James, (c) Solomon, (d) Laodicea, md. Thomas H.
(e) Sarah "Sallie", 1805-1850, md. John Bates,
1866, (f) Paley, md. Mr. Magness, (g) Hugh, (h)
(i) Nancy, md. Mr. Miller, (j) Aaron, (k)
(l) John Springfield, and (m) a daughter who md. Thomas
_____.

James and Sarah (Murphy) Langston had the following
children:
Margaret "Peggy", b. 25 Jan. 1790; d. 4 Feb. 1868,
Tallapoosa Co., Alabama; md. 4 Sep. 1807, Reverend
James Harlan. This family moved to Alabama in 1838.

James, b. 7 Oct. 1791; md. 27 May, 1813, Laurens Co.,
S.C., Nancy Burroughs. They moved to Atlanta, Ga.
after 1800.

William, b. 6 Jul. 1793, died in infancy.

- d. Mary "Mollie", b. 29 Sep.1795; d. 9 Sep.1864 in Laurens Co., S.C.; md. 31 Dec.1813 in Laurens Co. Elihu Toland, Jr.
- e. Sarah, b. 6 Jan.1798; md. 7 Mar.1828/29 in Laurens Co., S.C., William Murphy (her first cousin). They moved to Due West, S.C.
- f. John, b. 25 Feb.1800; d. 1862, Richmond, Virginia; md. first, 21 Sep.1828 in Laurens Co., S.C., Mary Mason who was born 8 Dec.1798 and died 4 Jun.1842. John md. second, 4 Mar.1845, Sophia Smith who died 12 Sep.1920. Mary was a daughter of David Mason. Sophia was a daughter of Joshua Smith.
- g. Mahala, b. 24 Nov.1802; d. 12 Aug.1840; md. 31 Mar.1831 (or 13 Mar.) in Laurens Co., S.C., Jeremiah Holland. They moved to Anderson Co., S.C. then to Lawrence Co., Alabama.
- h. Thomas, b. 28 Jan.1805; d. 27 Jul.1839 in Alabama; md. Emily Walker.
- i. Tirzah (or Tarzah), b. 4 May,1808; d. 5 May,1877 in Laurens Co., S.C., md. 27 Dec.1827, John Mason.
- j. William Henry, b. 20 Aug.1810; d. 10 Jul.1886; md. 5 Sep.1834, Sarah Smith. William Henry Langston was a Probate Judge in Laurens County for a long period.

Henry and Sarah (Murphy) Langston were members of Upper Duncans Creek Church, now known as Langston Church. They are both buried in the church graveyard. Their home was between Ora and the church. A deed by Henry Langston and James G. Robinson to Upper Duncans Creek Church for five and three-quarters acres of land "whereon the house of said church now stands" was made in 1836. Upper Duncans Creek Church was organized about 1790, apparently on public land, described as "the Land Wright Paper" in the church minutes, dated January 10, 1835. By April 9, 1836 "the said land became vested into the hands of the church to be the future holders, the present and succeeding Members Forever." Transcribed by Mrs. Minnie D. Clark, of Clinton, South Carolina. (Letter dated 1966) The deed is also mentioned in South Carolina Baptists by Leah Townsend, Ph.D., page 227.

#9. Mary Langston who married Jesse Holder may be the oldest child of Solomon Langston, Sr. Some records show that she was born 1756 in North Carolina. Mary and Jesse Holder are said to have been the parents of eleven children whose names are not known to us.

(cont'd)

#10. Bennett and Mary (Browne) Langston had the following children:

- a. James, b. 7 Apr.1797; d. 18 Oct.1871; md. in 1818 Jennie Cook who was born about 1800 and died 1878.
- b. John, b. 1799ca.; died in Kansas.
- c. Henry, b. 17 Dec.1802; d. 24 Mar.1881; md. 22 May, 1827, Kezia Snowden who was born 19 Sep.1805 and died 20 Aug.1883/85, Raysville, Indiana.
- d. Matthew, b. 31 Jan.1805; d. 8 Oct.1808.
- e. Eliza Ann, b. 6 Mar. 1807; d. 8 Aug.1887; md. 22 Dec.1824, Jacob Snowden.
- f. Isaiah, b. 21 Aug.1809, Union Co., Indiana; died 24-28 Sep.1884, Greenwood, Ind.; md.1. 20 Aug.1829, Esther (or Hester) Miller; md.2. Amy Thackeray; md.3. Sarah Selina Lawton.
- g. Rebecca, b. 8 Nov.1811; d. 4 Sep.1842; md Mr. McKee.
- h. Hiram Bennett, b. 29 Aug.1813, Union Co., Indiana; d. 17 Jun.1888, Connersville, Ind.; md. 1 Jan.1832, Hannah Day who was born 25 May,1810 and died 25 Jan.1871.
- i. Mary Ann, b. 7 Jun.1816, Union Co., Ind; died in Johnson Co., Ind.; md. Mr. Freeman.
- j. Emily, b. 23 Apr.1818, Union Co., Ind.; d. ___ Dec. 1850; md. Mr. McKee.
- k. Henrietta, b. 19 Oct.1820, Union Co., Ind.; died 24 Feb.1883; md. 10 May,1841, Archibald M. Kennedy. Lived near Rushville.

The above records are from the work of Reverend Carroll Langston whose manuscript was placed in the Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois in 1942. The same information is found in LDS Church records.

Mary Browne, wife of Bennett Langston, was a daughter of John Browne and Sarah Weeks. John Browne was born in Belfast, Ireland and served in the American Revolution.

"Believing that slavery was wrong, Bennett Langston freed his slaves in South Carolina and sold his plantation. About 1803, the family moved to Union County, Indiana and settled near the present site of Liberty, Indiana. Bennett and his wife, Mary, are both buried in the old Baptist graveyard called Village Creek, a few miles southeast of Connersville."

orth
S.C.

iss.

n
S.C.

iss.
. Nebo
m.

ckworth
S.C.
iana

son

was in
rsh by

orth
S.C.

iss.

llow-
h. Cem.
, Miss.

worth

. S.C.

son

lder Cem.
Miss.

re twins.

Descendants of Emiline K.,
daughter of Thomas L.
Langston.
p.54

4 Charles Frances

Aycock
b.28 Jul.1863
Adairsville, Ga.
d. 2 Feb.1954
Shreveport, La.
m.10 Jun.1887
DeSoto Par., La.

5 Ella D. Wells

b. 4 Apr.1870
Keatchie, La.
d. 4 Feb.1950
Shreveport, La.

8 Richard Jackson Aycock

b.15 Apr.1836
Adairsville, Ga.
d.30 Dec.1890
Logansport, La.
m.11 Oct.1855, Cass
County, Ga.
Emiline Keturrah

9
Langston
b. 7 Oct.1834
Laurens Co., S.C.
d.14 Jul.1930
Alexandria, La.

10 Thomas Jefferson

Wells, Sr.
b.22 Feb.1843, Ga.
d. 7 Jul.1909
Keatchie, La.
m. 1 Jun.1861
Coosa, Alabama

11 Sarah Caroline

Pearson
b.27 Jul.1843
Coosa, Alabama
d.18 Jul.1903, La.

12 Robert W. Russell

b. 19 Dec.1828
Anderson, S.C.
d.28 Oct.1870
Logansport, La.
m. 1853(before)

13 Gustavia Diana

Frazier
b.15 Sep.1836
Anderson, S.C.
d.12 May,1924
Logansport, La.
14 Sion Creech, Sr.

b. 1822, Ala.
d. 3 Apr.1887
Logansport, La.
m. 3 Apr.1864
DeSoto Par., La.

15 Tellitha T. Harris

b. 1833ca., Ala.
d. 3 Feb.1883
Logansport, La.

1 Clifton Hill Aycock

b.11 Oct.1888
Longstreet, La.
d. 1 Jun.1943
Shreveport, La.
m.25 Nov.1909
Bell City, La.

2 Orite Aycock

b. 8 Sep.1910
Logansport, La.
d.
m.13 May,1933
Marion, Ark.

6 Robert Rhetta

Russell
b.24 Dec.1862
Logansport, La.
d. 3 Sep.1941
Shreveport, La.
m. 9 Oct.1884
Logansport, La.
(He md.2.
Olive Whitten)

7 Eureka Ethel

Russell
b.17 May,1892
Logansport, La.
d. 4 Feb.1967
Memphis, Tenn.

7 Annie Creech

b.27 Mar.1869
Logansport, La.
d.12 Sep.1896
Logansport, La.

8 Spain Jay Shinault, Jr.

b.3 Aug.1909
Memphis, Tenn.
d.

16. (Father of #8 on preceding page) Zachariah Aycock, b. 6 Feb.1795, No. Carolina; d. 11 Jul.1848, Cass co., Georgia; md. -
17. Tabitha Edwards, b. 6 Sep.1800; d. Cass Co., Georgia.
18. Thomas Lafayette Langston, b. 28 Jan.1805, Laurens Co. So. Carolina; d. 17 Jul.1839, So. Carolina; md. 14 Jul.1832 -
19. Emily Walker, b. 14 Jul.1817, No. Carolina; d.27 May, 1869. She md.2. Joseph Shaw.
20. George W. Wells, b. ___ 1823ca., Virginia; d. ___; md. 26 Dec.1841, Troup Co., Georgia -
21. Mary A.E. Butler, b. ___ 1828, Georgia.
22. Joel Asa Pearson, 5 Aug.1806, No. Carolina; d. 3 Mar. 1858; md. -
23. Mariah Zimmerman "Mary", b. 13 Jan.1814, Georgia; d. 30 Nov.1887, Alabama.
28. Noah Creech ? , b. 1775ca., So. Carolina; md. -
29. Sarah Trammell "Sally", b. 1786ca.
30. Hudson Harris, b. 5 Nov.1786; d. 27 Apr.1846; md. -
31. Polly ? , b. 1787ca.; d. 23 Oct.1843, Alabama.
32. Burwell Aycock, b. 31 Jan.1770; d. 1846; md. -
33. Penelope McClendon, b. 1776ca.; d. after 1840.
34. John Edwards, b. 12 Aug.1752; d. 1834; md. -
35. Susanna Collins,
36. Henry Langston, b. 23 Jun.1767; d. 1844; md. -
37. Sarah Murphy, b. 29 Nov.1769.
38. John Walker, b. 1768; d. 1841; md. -
39. Kiturrah ?
42. Isaac Butler, b. 1803, No. Carolina; md. -
43. Lucretia ? , b. 1808ca., Georgia.
44. Paria Allen Pearson, b. 1761; d. 1832; md. -
45. Mary Gilmore, b. 1769; d. 1846.
46. Felix Zimmerman, b. 1790ca.; d. before 1846; md. -
47. Mary Townsend "Polly", b. 1770-1780; d. before 1841.
60. Sherrod Harris, b. 1733, Virginia; d. 1805; md. -
61. Mary Elizabeth Jones, b. ___; d. 1843.
72. Solomon Langston, b. 1732; d. 15 Aug.1825, Laurens Co. So. Carolina; md. 1753 -
73. Sarah Bennett, b. 1735; d. 1780, Greenville, S.C. *See page 5.*
144. John Langston, b. 1710; d. 1790, Greenville, S.C.; md.-
145. Agnes Mangum, b. 1712ca., N.C.; d. 1794ca. Greenville. *See page 2.*

Records from Mrs. S.J. Shinault.

Ozite Aycock was married 13 May, 1933 in Marion, Arkansas to Spain Jay Shinault, Jr., son of Spain Jay and Jessie Bell (Key) Shinault. Ozite and Spain Jay Shinault, Jr. have one daughter, Joyce Gay, born 11 Nov. 1939 in Knoxville, Tennessee.

Joyce Gay Shinault was married 20 Dec. 1960 in Memphis, Tennessee to Jerry Jones Choate, son of Rev. J.E. and Marie (Jones) Choate. Joyce and Jerry J. Choate have two daughters: Alison Lynette, born 1 Aug. 1963 in Norfolk, Virginia, and Angela Annette, born 16 Apr. 1970 in Memphis, Tennessee.

Clifton H. and Eureka Ethel (Russell) Aycock, parents of Ozite, also had a son, Charles Rhetta Aycock, born 17 Sep. 1912 in Logansport, Louisiana. He married in 1934, Katherine Hoshall.

Charles Francis and Ella D. (Wells) Aycock, grandparents of Ozite, had two sons: Clifton Hill Aycock, (mentioned above) and Chester D. Aycock who was born 24 Mar. 1902 in Longstreet, Louisiana. He married first in California, Jean ____; married second 1955/6 in Shreveport, Louisiana, Marion Irwin. Chester D. and Marion had one daughter, Nancy Aycock, who married Joe Simpson, of California.

Richard Jackson Aycock (#8) b. 15 Apr. 1836 in Georgia, d. 30 Dec. 1890 in Louisiana, md. 11 Oct. 1855 in Cass Co., Georgia, Emiline Keturrah Langston, daughter of Thomas Lafayette Langston and Emily Walker. Emiline Keturrah was born 7 Oct. 1834 in Laurens Co., So. Carolina and died 14 Jul. 1930. Both are buried at Longstreet Cemetery in Louisiana. Richard J. and Emiline Keturrah (Langston) Aycock had seven children:

- a. Martha Adella Aycock, b. 24 Aug. 1857, Adairsville, Ga. - d. 9 Dec. 1937, Shreveport, La. Md. 25 Nov. 1879, Ghetta Wright Holmes.
- b. Mary Lavana Aycock, b. 3 Oct. 1860, Adairsville, Ga. d. 11 Oct. 1952, Alexandria, La. Never married.
- c. Charles Francis Aycock, b. 28 Jul. 1863, Adairsville, Ga. - d. 26 Feb. 1954, Shreveport, La. Md. 10 Jun. 1887, Ella D. Wells.
- d. Thomas Lafayette Aycock, b. 16 Jul. 1866, Adairsville, Ga. - d. 29 Jun. 1945, Alexandria, La. Md. ____, Jessica Holmes.
- e. Emily Lenora Aycock, b. 23 Mar. 1869, Keatchie, La. d. ____ Alexandria, La. Md. 23 Sep. 1888, Stone-wall J. Brooks.

(cont'd)

- f. Cammie Fruitilla Aycock, b. 2 Feb.1872, Longstreet, La. - d. 30 Mar.1969, Pineville, La. Md. 6 Jun.1903, Joseph Edgar Ruddell.
- g. William Elmo Aycock, b. 7 Oct.1875, Longstreet, La. - d. 24 Dec.1951, Monroe, La. Md. 29 Dec. 1901, Mas Provost.

Thomas Lafayette Langston (#18) married 14 Jul.1832, Emily Walker. They had three children:

- a. Marcus de Lafayette Langston, b. 2 Mar.1833 -died 10 Aug.1861. Never married.
- b. Emiline Keturrah Langston, b. 7 Oct.1834 - died 14 Jul.1930. Md. Richard Jackson Aycock, qv.
- c. Lavenia Lucinda Langston, b. 19 Jul.1836 - died 22 Sep.1868. Md. Mr. Fulton.

Thomas Lafayette Langston died 27 Jul.1839. After the death of her husband, Emily (Walker) Langston married second, 13 Dec.1842, Joseph B. Shaw, who was born 2 Oct. 1819 in St Augustine, Florida and died 9 May,1853. Emily is buried in Arcadia, Florida. Emily and Joseph Shaw had four children: Jessie Mansfield Shaw, Azariah Shaw, Hogan Washington Shaw and Adelia Joanne Shaw.

Newspaper Obituary column, Hempstead County - 1861. Typed from a photocopy sent by USC. I.M.M.

Among the many brave sons of the South who have sacrificed their lives upon the altar of their country in our present struggle for Southern Independence and Constitutional Liberty none more gallant or patriotic has fallen than Marcus Lafayette Langston who fell in the battle of Oak Hill, on the memorable 10th of August. His companions in arms say that he was among the foremost in the fight, and that he bore himself most gallantly. He fell pierced fatally by two balls. He was a member of the "Hempstead Riflemen" which formed a part of the famous 3rd Arkansas Regiment that distinguished itself, as appears from the report of the Commanding General. This company was the first that tendered its services to the State after she seceded from the old Union, and the deceased was among the first of its volunteers.

But his character deserves a more extended notice. He was the son of Thomas and Emily Langston, of Laurens District, South Carolina, where he was born about the year 1834. Some few years after his father's death which took place when Marcus was but a boy, his mother intermarried with Joseph Shaw, Esq., who, with the family, moved to

Georgia. Marcus removed with his mother's family, doing his duty faithfully as a son, till about four years ago, when he came West. The early death of his father left but scanty means for his education; consequently his education was but limited. He came to Washington, Hempstead County, Arkansas, three years ago, with the trade of a mechanic, and pursued that avocation with diligence until his enlistment for the war.

It is due to history to say, that both the paternal and maternal ancestors of the deceased were Whig's in the revolution of 1776. What we have already related, show that their blood did not degenerate in their offspring, for the subject of this notice was a patriot and a true man, in the fullest sense of the word. Those who knew him in and near Washington, when the news reached here from the battle of Oak Hill that he was among the slain, many an eye, outside of his immediate family, was wet with tears.

But this obituary would be imperfect, did it not contain some mention of the morality of the deceased, for he was decidedly a religious man. His good sense in other matters, had not interfered with his conviction of duty to make preparation for the awful change that awaited him at death. It will be gratifying therefore, to his numerous friends and relations to know that he died a consistent member of the Baptist Church. Unlike many young men, who seek their fortune in the West, he was seduced from "the even tenor of his way" by neither the dramshop, on the one hand, nor the gambling saloon on the other, but he went straight forward in the path of duty till - offering himself a sacrifice upon the altar of his country - his released spirit was called to its reward above. Let his surviving friends and relatives emulate his example.

The following was typed from a photo-copy of the family records in the Bible of Thomas Langston. The first page and earlier records were probably written by Thomas. At least two other persons kept the later records. I.N.M.

(First page)

Thomas Langston

Bible

Bought of Alsa Fullers

Dec. the 26th 1835

5)

Sharpless stereotype edition / THE HOLY BIBLE /
the / Old and New Testaments / Translated out
in / several / tongues / and with / The former Transla-
tion / newly compared and revised. / with Canne's
Notes and references / to which are added / AN
alphabetical table / of all the names in the
Testaments, with their significations. / Tables
of / weights, measures and coins, &c. / Stereo-
type. New York. / Philadelphia / Published
by / Kimber and Sharpless / At their Book-store,
4th-street.

)

FAMILY RECORD.

John Connell
born Nov. 22. 1851

S

BIRTHS

John Connell was born
Nov. 28th 1805

Mary Jane was born
Oct. the 17 1842

Martha was born
Nov. 14th 1811

Marthy was born
the 5 of July 1843

William was born
Nov. 27th 1869

Saryan was born
May 27th 1845

Shaw was born
Nov. 1871

Floy Vivian Connell was
born Oct. 11th 1882

Connell was born
1880, and Died
1881

Hogan Burt Connell was
born July 19th - 85
and died May 29th - 1887

Roberta Connell was born
Aug. 15. 1889

6e)

FAMILY RECORD.

John Connell
born Nov. 11th 1891

Jessie Lee Connell was
born Nov. 10. 1896

IS

BIRTHS

Lafayette Langston
born March the 2nd 1833

John G. Shaw was born
Oct. 5th 1843

Langston was born
July 7th 1834

Jessey Mansfield Shaw was
born July the 12th 1845

Lucinda Langston
born July the 19th 1836

Hogan W. Shaw was born
July 17th 1847

(cont'd)

Azariah J. Shaw was born
July 22th 1851

BLE /
out
1
AN
the
ables
3-
hed
8.

Joseph Shaw was bornd
October the 2 day 1819
Adelia Joanna Shaw was
Borned December 5th 1853

(fifth page)

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES

Thomas Langston & Emily
Walker was married
May the 24th 1832
Floy V. Connell and
David E. Fortson were
married August 23, 1903
David E. Fortson died
(DEATH) June 30 - 1904
Floy V. Fortson (Connell)
and John H. Boss was
married July 29 - 1906

MARRIAGES

Joseph Shaw & Emily
Langston was married
Dec. the 13 1842
Jesse M. Shaw & Mary P.
Thomas was married
Dec. 10th 1868
Hogan W. Shaw & Amelia
McMillan was married
April 2. 1876
James R. Connell & Adelia
J. Shaw was married
April 10th. 1879
Charlie Haden & Lucretia
Fulton was married
Nov. 22, 188_

(Sixth page)

FAMILY RECORD.

Jas. R. Connell died
June 23 - 1933

Adelia Shaw Connell (wife
of J.R. Connell) died
Jan. 16th 1935

DEATHS

Thomas Langston
Dyed July the 27. 1839
Joseph Shaw Departed this
Life on the Ninth day of
May 1853
Marcus De Lafayette Langston
Died on the 10th Day of
August 1861
John Gardner Shaw Departed
this life on the Tenth
day of July 1862.
Laverna Lucinda Fulton
Departed this life on
22th of September 1868

DEATHS

Johney Walker
Died August the 22. 1841
Cittury Walker Died
May the 1 1845
Emily Shaw Departed this
life on the 27 day of
May 1869
Richard Aycock Died
Dec. 30. 1880
C.B. Connell
Died June 28. 1891
Hogan W. Shaw
died Oct. 2 - 1909
P.C. Connell died Apr. 24.
1927

1887

n

ras
5

nd

back of the Bible, written more
following records:

"Births"

Oct. 2, 1819 Jesse M. Shaw was born
 July 12, 1845
 Hogan W. Shaw was born
 July 17, 1847
Langston
1833 Azariah Shaw was born
 July 22, 1851
 (mother)
 Adelia Joanna Shaw was
 born Dec. 5, 1853
 (father)
as born James Robert Connell
 was born Jan. 22, 1851
 Mary Connell July 9, 1829
 C.B. Connell was born
 1819

"Deaths"

9, 1853 David E. Fortson
 June 30, 1904
27, 1869
July 10, 1864 Marcus de Lafayette
 Langston Aug. 10, 1861
1, 1909
5, 1891 Lavenia Lucinda Langston
 Sept. 22, 1868
June 25, 1913 Emeline L. Aycock
 July 14, 1930
June 6, 1881
July 29, 1887 J.R. Connell, June 23,
 1933 Friday evening
 about 6:40

Obituary

near Tylersville, in Laurens District.
inst., of Dysentery, Mrs. Sarah Langs-
of her age.
of Ireland; came to America when ten
married in Laurens district to the
where she continued to reside until
he mother of a large and respectable
re grown, and are now heads of their
As a mother she was kind and indulgent,
e, and as a neighbor beloved by all.
rom a world of toil and strife to one
having lived in the full assurance of
y.
Tylersville newspaper dated 19 May, 1854.

Henry Langston

- B. 23 Jun. 1769
Laurens Co., So. Carolina
- D. 10 Oct. 1844 (or 9 Nov.
1844 Cem. rec.)
Laurens Co., So. Carolina
Bur. Langston Family Cem.

Parents: Solomon Langston I
& Sarah Bennett

- Md. 23 Jan. 1789 (or 23 Jun. DAR
Bible rec.)
Laurens Co., So. Carolina

Sarah Murphy

- B. 29 Nov. 1769
Belfast, Ireland (Came to
Laurens Co. when she was
7 years old.)
- D. 16 Jun. 1854 (or 16 May. 1864
Cem. rec.)
Laurens Co. Bur. Langston
Family Cem.

Parents:

Sources: Thomas Langston
Bible. DAR Bible Records,
1961. LDS Church records,
Bessie Poole Lamb's book,
pages 88 to 135.

South Carolina Baptists,
1670-1805, by Leah Town-
send, Ph.D. 1974. p.227.

Information from:
Mrs. E.K. Latimer
Mrs. L.D. Lewis
Mrs. G. Demar Therrell
Mrs. S.J. Shinault

Children: 10

1. Margaret Langston
"Peggy"
B. 25 Jan. 1790
D. 4 Feb. 1868
Tallapoosa Co., Ala.
Moved to Ala. 1838
Md. 4 Sep. 1807
Laurens Co., S.C.
Rev. James Harlan
B.
D. Tallapoosa Co., Ala.
Moved to Ala. 1838
2. James Langston
B. 7 Oct. 1791
D.
Md. 27 May. 1813
Laurens Co., S.C.
Nancy Burroughs
B.
D. Moved to Atlants, Ga.
after 1800
3. William Langston
B. 6 Jul. 1793
D. In infancy
Laurens Co., S.C.
4. Mary Langston "Mollie"
B. 29 Sep. 1795
D. 9 Sep. 1864
Laurens Co., S.C.
Bur. Langston Fam. Cem.
Md. 31 Dec. 1813
Elihu Toland "Hugh"
B.
D.
5. Sarah Langston
B. 6 Jan. 1798
D.
Md. 7 Mar. 1829 (DAR says
1828
Laurens Co., S.C.
William Murphy, her 1st
cousin
B.
D. Moved to Due West, S.C.

Continuation sheet. Children of Henry Langston and Sarah Murphy.

Case
Singl
7.74

6. John Langston
B. 25 Feb.1800
D. 1862
Richmond, Virginia
Md.1. 21 Sep.1828
Laurens Co., S.C.
Mary Mason
B. 8 Dec.1798
D. 4 Jun.1842
Md.2. 4 Mar.1845
Sophia Smith
B.
D. 12 Sep.1920
7. Mahala Langston
B. 24 Nov.1802
D. 12 Aug.1840
Md.31 Mar.1831 (or 13 Mar.)
Laurens Co. Bible rec.
Jeremiah Holland
B.
D.
Went to Anderson Co.S.C.
Then to Lawrence Co.Ala.
8. Thomas Langston
B. 28 Jan.1805
D. 17 Jul.1839
Alabama
Md. 24 May,1832
Emily Walker
B. 14 Jul.1811
D. 27 May,1869
Emily Walker Langston
Md.2. 13 Dec.1842
Joseph B. Shaw
B. 2 Oct.1819
D. 9 May,1853
9. Tirzah (Tarsah)Langston
B. 4 May,1808
D. 5 May,1877
Laurens Co., S.C.
Bur. Hurricane
Baptist Church Cem.
Md. 27 Dec.1827
John Mason
B.
D.
10. William Henry Langston
B. 25 Aug.1811 or
20 Aug.1810
D. 10 Jul.1886
Laurens Co., S.C.
Bur. Prospect Ch.Cem.
Md. 5 Sep.1834
Sarah Smith
B.
D.
Lived at Madden
Station, south of
Laurens.

Trade
b.31
Ale
1. 9
Por
a.15
SW

1114
1. 1
a.

Notes: All children #1 through #10 were born in Laurens Co., S.C.

Henry and Sarah's home was somewhere between Ora (town) and Langston Church.

10
b.

d.

For information about the descendants of Henry and Sarah (Murphy) Langston, see A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE POOLE, LANGSTON, MASON FAMILIES AND KINDRED LINES, as chronicled by Bessie Poole Lamb. Published 1931. If this book is not available to our readers, please write to Mrs. S.J. Shinault or to Inez M. McClellan.

3
4

Descendants of Hope
Langston

ester
en.
ton
.Gen.
in
a
on
E.
ot

3 Peterick Darr
Morse
b. 11 Mar. 1891
Alledo, Texas
d. 3 Jan. 1951
Fort Worth, Texas
m. 15 Aug. 1917
Sweetwater, Tex.

4 Olive Jeannette Morse
b. 17 Oct. 1919
Fort Worth, Texas
d. 17 Nov. 1939
Fort Worth, Texas

5 Lois Mashburn
b. 9 Jan. 1901
Roby, Fisher Co.
Texas
d.

6 Grover Demar
Therrell
b. 30 Jul. 1916
d. 31 May, 1976

4 Oliver Morse
b. 1 Jul. 1852
Lexington, Texas
d. 25 Sep. 1912
Weatherford, Tx.
m. 9 May, 1879
Waxahachie, Texas

5 Tabitha Jane
Poster
b. 6 Sep. 1852
Warsaw,
Missouri
d. 5 Mar. 1923
Fort Worth, Tex.

6 Louis Jackson
Mashburn
b. 27 Jul. 1862
Bolivar, Tenn.
d. 13 Mar. 1949
Sweetwater, Tex.
m. 11 Jan. 1883

7 Rebecca Frances
Langston "Fannie"
b. 8 Oct. 1866
Greenwood, Ark.
d. 1 Jan. 1917
Sweetwater, Tex.

8 Daniel Morse
b. 18 Aug. 1812
Athol, Worcester Co.
Massachusetts
d. 5 Feb. 1888
Scottsville, Texas
m. 21 Sep. 1837, Canton, Ms.
Elizabeth Dear
b. 18 Oct. 1816
Columbia, Miss.
d. 24 Mar. 1867
Lexington, Texas

10 Adrian William Poster
b. 1812, Charlotte
Co., Virginia
d. 1898
Waxahachie, Texas
m. 18 Sep. 1839
Rehoboth, Virginia
11 Tabitha Gunn
b. 1819, Va.
d. 1878
Waxahachie, Texas

12 William C. Mashburn
b. 1832
Hardeman Co., Tenn.
d. 1 Jan. 1868
Bolivar, Tennessee
m. 5 Dec. 1849
Bolivar, Tennessee

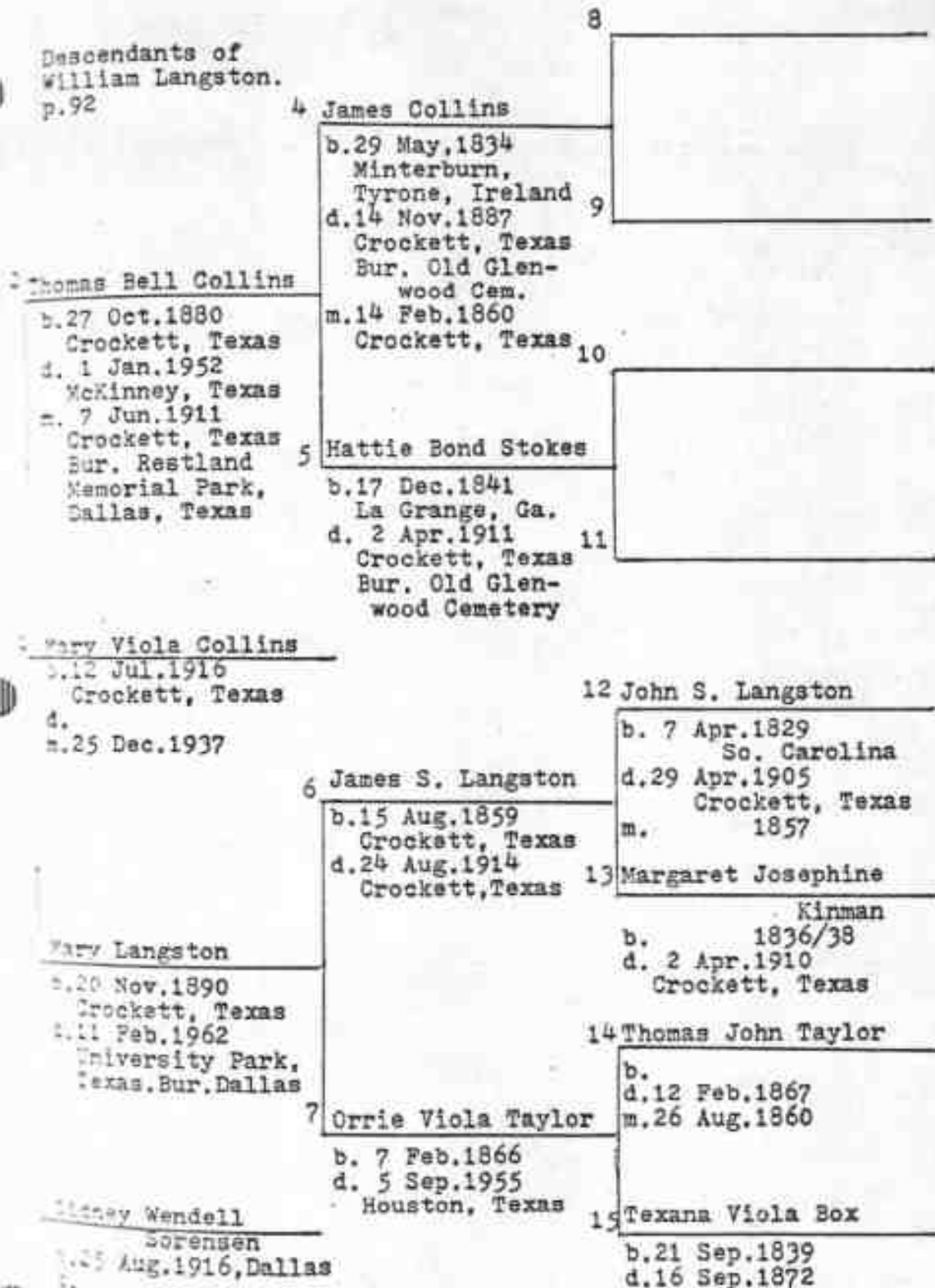
13 Mary Ann Webb
b. 19 Jan. 1831
No. Carolina
d. 12 Feb. 1911
Shawnee, Oklahoma

14 John Porter Langston
b. 1828
Carroll Co. ? Tenn.
d. Mar. 1901
Sebastion Co., Ark.
m. 18 Oct. 1849
Rusk Co., Texas

15 Rebecca Hicks
b. 1824, Tenn.
d. Mar. 1901
Sebastion Co., Ark.

5. (Father of #8, preceding page) Samuel Morse, b. 1772, d. _____, md.2. -
7. Deborah Stratton.
3. John Dear, Sr., b. ___ 1785, So. Carolina; d. ___ 1861; md. -
9. Effey White, b. 10 Feb.1781, No. Carolina; d. 22 Sep. 1852, Madison Co., Mississippi.
0. Sir George Foster, b. ___ 1767, Charlotte Co., Virginia; d. ___ 1871, Charlotte Co., Va. Md. 21 Dec.1796. Md. -
1. Sallie Hawkins, b. 1774, Charlotte Co., Virginia.
2. James D. Gunn, b. London, England; d. 1820; md. ___ May, 1808, at Edmonson's Plantation on the James River, in Virginia -
3. Tabitha J. Edmonson "Tabbie", b. 1785, Rehoboth, Lunenburg Co., Virginia; d. 1862.
4. Redden (or Redding) Mashburn, b. 1810, Onslow Co., No. Carolina; d. ___ Dec.1848, Hardeman Co., Tennessee; Md. 3 Dec.1830, Onslow Co., No. Carolina -
5. Mary Ervin, b. 6 May,1814, Onslow Co., No. Carolina; d. 7 Dec.1899, Bolivar, Tennessee.
6. Prior Webb, b. 1804, (Richmond Co.?), No. Carolina; d. 1879, Hardeman Co., Tennessee.
7. First wife, mother of Mary Ann and other children, is not known. Prior Webb md.2nd, after 1848, Mary(Ervin) Mashburn, 6 May,1814 (same as #25)
8. Hope Singleton Langston, b. 17 Aug.1797, Laurens Co., So. Carolina; d. 30 Oct.1874, Humboldt Co., California; md. 4 Jul.1817, So. Carolina.
9. Cynthia Walker, b. 21 Oct.1805/06, Laurens Co., South Carolina; d. 23 Sep.1882, Benton Co., Arkansas.
0. William Poster, md.1767ca., Charlottesville, Albemarle Co., Virginia -
1. Elizabeth _____ ?
8. Benjamin Mashburn, b. 1765, Onslow Co., No. Carolina; d. 1824; md. -
9. Susannah Humphrey, b. 1760-1770; d. 1842-1850.
0. Edward Ervin, b. 1770, No. Carolina; d. 1852; md. -
1. Susan Bonner, b. _____; d. before 1820.
6. Solomon Langston, b. 1761ca. qv.
7. Elizabeth Camp, b. 1761ca. qv.
2. Solomon Langston, Sr. (1732-1825), page 5.
3. Sarah Bennett
4. John Langston (1710-1790), page 2.
5. Agnes Mangham

Descendants of
William Langston.
p.92



(#13, daughter of James and Margaret T(Calhoun)
Kinman)

(#15, daughter of John Andrew and 2d wife,
87 Lucinda(Yarborough) Box)

Thomas Bell Collins

B. 27 Oct.1880
Crockett, Texas

D. 1 Jan.1952
McKinney, Texas
Bur. Restland Memorial
Park, Dallas, Texas

Parents: James Collins
& Hattie Bond Stokes

Md. 7 Jun.1911
Crockett, Texas

Mary Langston

B. 20 Nov.1890
Crockett, Texas

D. 11 Feb.1962
University Park, Texas
Bur. Restland Memorial
Park, Dallas, Texas

Parents: James S. Langston
& Orrie Viola Taylor

Children: 3

1. Carolyn Bacon Collins
B. Crockett, Texas
D.
Md. 26 Dec.1936
Dallas, Texas
Amzi Bradshaw
Farrington, Jr.
B. 27 Nov.1911
Now living in Dallas.
2. Mary Viola Collins
B. 12 Jul.1916
Crockett, Texas
D.
Md. 25 Dec.1937
Ardmore, Oklahoma
Sidney Wendell
Sorensen
B. 25 Aug.1916
Dallas, Texas
3. Corinne Corry Collins
B. 6 Sep.1920
Crockett, Texas
D.
Md. 3 Nov.1945, Dallas
Frederick Gordon
Lundberg
B. 30 May,1909
Wilmette, Illinois
Now living in Dallas.

Notes:

#1. Carolyn B. (Collins) and A.B. Farrington, Jr. have one daughter, Carolyn, who was born 22 Nov.1941 in Dallas. She married Job Lambeth Hammond II. Their children are: Lori Lynn Hammond, born 31 Jul.1964, and Job Lambeth Hammond III, called "Ted", born 17 May, 1963. Lori and Ted were both born in Fort Worth. The Hammonds are now living in Amarillo, Texas.

#2. Mary V. (Collins) and S.W. Sorensen have a son and a daughter.

a. Sidney Wendell Sorensen, Jr. was born 29 Sep.1942 in Dallas. He married 13 Aug.1966 in El Paso, Texas, Sonya Lily Wolff who was born 8 Dec.1943. They are now living in Arlington, Texas.

b. Mary Ann Sorensen was born 26 Sep.1946 in Dallas. She married first, Richard Marchmont Castleberry of Atlanta, Georgia, who was born 15 Oct.1943. Two daughters

were born to them, Mary Kathleen Castleberry, born 30 Apr. 1964 in Columbus, Georgia; and Deborah Christine Castleberry, born 1 Jul. 1965 in Oakland, California.

Mary Ann (Sorensen) Castleberry married second, 17 Mar. 1973, Randall Corbett Freeman who was born 26 Sep. 1946. Mary Ann and Randall have the same birth date. Frank Randall Freeman, born 1 Apr. 1969 in Hayward, Calif. is Randall's son by a previous marriage. Frank came to live with his father and Mary Ann in 1975 after his mother was killed in an automobile accident. Mr. and Mrs. Freeman and the three children are now living in Fresno, California.

#3. Corinne C. (Collins) and P.G. Lundberg have two sons and a daughter:

a. Frederick Gordon Lundberg, Jr. who was born 6 May, 1948 in Dallas, Texas, is now living in Denver, Colorado.

b. Sally Lundberg, born 17 Aug. 1949 in Dallas.

c. Charles Augustus Lundberg III, born 19 Aug. 1957 in Dallas.

Mrs. S.W. Sorensen writes as follows about her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Collins:

"Mr. and Mrs. Collins played for many weddings and social events for their friends in Crockett, he on the violin and she on the piano. Mrs. Collins studied music under Mrs. Corinne Nunn Corry, and was a graduate in music from Kidd-Key College in Sherman, Texas. Mr. Collins was in the insurance business.

Mr. and Mrs. Collins, with their three small daughters, Carolyn Bacon, Mary Viola and Corrine Corry, later made their home in Dallas, Texas, near Southern Methodist University. Mrs. Collins continued her musical education in Dallas with Mr. Harold Von Mickwitz, a student of the famous Theodor Leschetizky in Vienna.

Parents of Mr. Collins were James Collins who immigrated from Minterburn, County of Tyrone, Ireland, and his wife, Hattie Bond Stokes who was the daughter of Crockett lawyer, William Benson Stokes and his wife, Harriet C. Bacon. Parents of Mrs. Collins were James S. Langston and his wife, Orrie Viola Taylor...."

Note: Mr. and Mrs. S.W. Sorensen lived in Atlanta, Georgia, 1959 to 1964, then transferred to San Francisco, California in May 1964. They have lived across the Bay in San Leandro since February 1, 1965.

The Collins were Presbyterians. The Langston and Box families were Methodists. The Sorensen and Freeman families are Lutherans.

James S. Langston

B. 15 Aug. 1859
Crockett, Texas

D. 24 Aug. 1914
Crockett, Texas
Bur. Old Glenwood Cem.

Parents: John S. Langston
& Margaret Josephine
Kinman

Md. 9 Sep. 1886, Crockett,
Houston Co., Texas

Orrie Viola Taylor

B. 7 Feb. 1866

D. 5 Sep. 1955, Houston, Tx.
Bur. Old Glenwood Cem.
Crockett, Texas

Parents: Thomas John
Taylor
& Texana Viola Box

References:
Census Records
Houston Co., Texas - 1860
" " " - 1900
and others.

Certified copies of
marriage records.
Newspaper - Crockett Courier,
1911.

Gravestones.
Personal research in Georgia
and elsewhere by Mrs. Sorensen.
Older members of the family
say that the middle name of
James S. Langston and his
father, John S. was SAMUEL.

Children: 5

1. Mary Langston
B. 20 Nov. 1890
Crockett, Texas
D. 11 Feb. 1962
University Park, Tx.
Bur. Restland
Memorial Cem. Dallas
Md. 7 Jun. 1911
Crockett, Texas
Thomas Bell Collins
(see family sheet)
2. James Taylor Langston
B. 10 Apr. 1893, Crockett
D. 1 Jul. 1979, Memphis, TN
Md. 17 May, 1920
Houston, Texas
Hazel Dorothy Parker
B. 1899
Lovelady, Texas
Both now living in
Memphis, Tennessee
3. Freda Viola Langston
B. 1895, Crockett
D.
Md. 1.
Thomas Edward Callier
Md. 2. 6 Nov. 1935, Dallas
James Simpson, of Cam-
bridge, Massachusetts
D. 28 Apr. 1942, New York
Mrs. Simpson is now
living in Dallas.
4. John Harold Langston
B. 30 May, 1898, Crockett
D.
Md. 29 Jul. 1924
New Braunfels, Texas
Mildred Elinor Frieze
B. 11 Aug. 1900
Both now living in
New Braunfels.
5. Webster Samuel Langston
B. 3 Aug. 1900, Crockett
D.
Md. 1. Iva Broussard
Md. 2. 12 Nov. 1950
Mattie Louise Yelverton
B. 30 Apr. 1904
Living in Pasadena, Tx.



James Samuel Langston 1859-1914

Notes about the family of James S. and Orrie Viola (Taylor) Langston:

Thomas John Taylor, b. ____; d. 12 Feb. 1867; md. 26 Aug. 1860, Texana Viola Box, daughter of John Andrew Box and his second wife, Lucinda Yarborough. Texana was born 21 Sep. 1839 and died 16 Sep. 1872.

#2. James Taylor Langston and his wife, Hazel Dorothy Parker had one son, James Taylor Langston, Jr. who was born 18 Apr. 1923.

James Taylor Langston, Jr. md. 6 Apr. 1945 in Pasadena, Texas, Edith Wanda Barnes. They lived in Memphis, Tennessee, and recently retired to a ranch near Halleville, Texas.

James T. and Edith Wanda (Barnes) Langston, Jr. have three sons and a daughter:

a. Leonard Barnes Langston was born 28 Mar. 1948, married, and has a son, Alexander Barnes Langston who was born 19 Jun. 1969.

b. Lynda Louise Langston was born 26 Oct. 1951, married, and has a son, Jason Taylor Frix, born 14 Jun. 1972.

c. Benjamin Taylor Langston was born 6 Oct. 1955.

d. Clayton Hale Langston was born 23 Feb. 1961.

#3. Freda Viola (Langston) and Thomas Edward Callier had one son, Thomas Paige Callier, b. 9 Nov.1919 in Crockett, Texas. He married Margaret Jane Smith of Dallas, Texas. They are now living in Oklahoma City.

#4. John Harold and Mildred Elinor (Frieze) Langston had one son, John Harold Langston, Jr., b. 20 Aug.1929 in New Braunfels, Texas. He married 22 Dec.1951, Patricia Harmon. They are now living in San Antonio, Texas.

#5. Webster Samuel Langston had no children. He and his second wife, Mattie Louise Yelverton, are now living in Pasadena, Texas.

John S. Langston

B. 7 Apr.1829, So.Carolina
D. 29 Apr.1905, Crockett,Tx.

Parents: William Langston
& Elizabeth W.McMurray

Md. 1857

Margaret Josephine Kinman

B. 1838ca.
So.Carolina

D. 2 Apr.1910
Both bur. Old Glenwood
Cem., Crockett, Texas

Children: 2

1. James S. Langston
B. 15 Aug.1859, Crockett
Md. Orrie Viola Taylor
(see family sheet)

2. Americus Langston
B. 1861
D.

See Will of John S. Langston, probated August 1905.
John appears in the 1850 Census of Chattooga Co., Georgia.
See 1860 & 1870 Census of Houston Co., Texas.

William Langston, b. 22 Nov.1794, S.C.; d. ____; married 1820ca., Elizabeth W. McMurray who was born 29 Sep.1801 in South Carolina. They had 11 children:

1. William Jameson Langston, b. 1821,S.C. Bur. Perennial Springs Cem. between Summerville & Lyerly, Georgia. (Had a son David Virgil.) 2. Jesse Harvey Langston, died in Floyd Co., Ga. 3. James. 4. John S. (above). 5. Americus called "Meck" b. 5 Apr.1831. 6. Aletha Ann, b. 1833. 7. Jane E., b. 1835, md. Peter Saunders. 8. Warren R., b. 1834. 9. Harry R.,called Ross, b. 1838, S.C. 10. Mary M., b. 1842, Georgia. 11 Augustus O. Langston "Gus", b. 1845, Georgia, was in Rusk Co., Texas by 1850.

(Incomplete dates are from census records.)

of Sarah Ellen and John Shenault Langston;
 tius Langston, b. 28 Jan.1891 - d. _____,
 Aug.1911, Alma May Lawrence who was born
 3. Sons of Alma May and Loyd Helvetius
 John Donald and Douglas Haig.
 tor Langston, b. 28 Jan.1894 - d. _ Jul.1918,
 wel Shikle.
 rroll Langston (#3 on pedigree sheet)
 ton, b. 26 Aug.1900 - d. 2 Oct.1909.
 of Minerva and Major William Carroll Langston;
 Ann Langston, b.14 Nov.1842 - d. _____,
 . Abbott.
 line Langston, b. 1 Dec.1844 - d. 4 Feb.1860.
 ne Langston, b. 1 Feb.1847 - d. 29 Feb.1924,
 . Phillips.
 e Langston, b. 25 Apr.1849 - d. 1 Nov.1901.
 ngston, b. 6 Jul.1851 - d. 24 Sep.1928,
 . Lefever.
 n Langston, b. 10 May,1864 - d. 12 Mar.1882.
 ult Langston(#4 on pedigree sheet)
 rry Langston, b. 2 Feb.1860 - d. 1 Jan.1914.
 eckenridge Langston, b. 11 Aug.1862 - died
 4. (Charles had a daughter, Delia.)
 of Rhoda Ellen and Jesse Langston;
 rroll Langston (#5 on pedigree sheet.)
 gston, b. _____ - d. 1854.
 ton, b. 11 Oct.1839 - d. 13 Jul.1903.
 gston, b. 18 Mar.1835 - d. 6 May,1886.
 of Frances "Fannie" and Zorobable Langston;
 1803 - d. 29 Aug.1888; b. Martin, b. 15 Feb.
 9 Jan.1894; c. Thomas; d. James; e. Samuel;
 and g. Martha.
 of Mary and William Langston (#8 on pedigree
 gston, b. 7 Dec.1779; b. Zorobable, b. 5 Dec.
 24 Jun.1827; c. Jamima, b. 5 Jul.1784;
 . 19 Nov.1786; e. Rebecca, b. 13 Feb.1789;
 b. 26 May,1791; g. Elnathan, b. 20 Oct.1793;
 . 17 Jun.1796; and William A., b. 10 Sep.1799.

National Number 169

The Order of the Crown of Charlemagne in the United States
of America.

Lineage for life membership.

Name of member: William Carroll Langston, 531 Roosevelt
Avenue, York, Pa. 17404.

The American Ancestor: Joshua Owen settled in the Welsh
Tract in the colony of Pennsylvania on or about May 27,
1663. He was born _____. He died 3/4/1727.

1. I, William Carroll Langston, M.D. was born at LaRussell,
Missouri on Nov. 18, 1897, died _____ on _____.
Married on 8/29/1923 to Aileen Lewers, born at Schofield,
Missouri on 3/15/1898, died at York, Pa. on August 15, 1971,
married at Crane, Missouri.

Proof: See Papers of Aileen Lewers Langston.
Bible records attached.

2. The said William Carroll Langston, M.D. was the child of
John Shenault Langston, born at Jasper County, Missouri on
5/12/1856, died at La Russell, Missouri on 4/1/1946,
married on 12/19/1889 to Sarah Ellen Brayshaw born at
Duquoin, Illinois on 10/19/1867, died at La Russell, Mis-
souri on 6/16/1950, married at La Russell, Missouri.

Proof: Bible Records attached. Tombstone records.
Buried at Langston Cemetery, La Russell, Missouri.

3. The said Sarah Ellen Brayshaw was the child of Helvetius
Pyle Brayshaw, born near Duquoin, Illinois on 7/29/1825,
died at La Russell, Missouri on 1/1/1895, married on
10/2/1861 to Elizabeth Brayshaw born in Yorkshire, England
on 4/9/1841, died at La Russell, Missouri on 10/4/1919,
married at Perry County, Illinois.

Proof: See Bible Records attached.
Cemetery Records, Langston Cemetery, La Russell,
Missouri.

4. The said Helvetius Pyle Brayshaw was the child of Joseph
Brayshaw, M.D., born at Leeds, Bixby, England on 2/27/1794,
died at Perry County, Illinois on 12/4/1856, married on
6/24/1824 to Elizabeth Pyle born at Christian County, Ken-
tucky on 11/26/1803, died at Duquoin, Illinois on 4/27/1866,
married at Duquoin, Illinois.

Proof: See Bible Records attached.

The said Elizabeth Pyle was the child of Rev. William
born at Chatham Co., N.C. on 1773, died at Perry
County, Illinois on _____, married about 1798 to
Elizabeth Kirby born at prob. Chatham Co., N.C. on Ca.
died at Perry Co., Ill. on _____, married at
Christian Co., Ky.

Proof: p.254 "Pyle Family History, 1594-1954, by Homer
Pyle

The said Rev. William Pyle was the child of Capt John
M.D. born at Chester Co., Pa. on Ca. 1746, died at
Christian Co., Ky. on Ca. 1818, married on Ca. 1770 to
Sarah Brashear born at prob. N.C. on Ca. 1750, died at
Christian Co., Ky. on Ca. 1815, married at North Carolina.

Proof: p.23 Ditto. prob. bur. near Hopkinsville, Ky.

The said John Pyle, M.D. was the child of Col. John
M.D., born at Kennett, Chester Co., Pa. on 4/8/1723,
died at Cain Creek Settlement, Chatham Co., N.C. on
1804, married June 1744 to Sarah Baldwin born at
Chester Co., Pa. on Ca. 1725, died at Chatham Co., N.C. on
_____, married at Concordville, Pa.

Proof: p.23 "Pyle Family History, 1594-1954" - Pyle.

Col. John Pyle, M.D. was the child of Samuel Pyle,
born at Concord, Pa. on 12/21/1700, died at Kennett, Pa.
1749, married on Ca. 1721 to Sarah Owen, born at Bur-
lington, N.C. on Ca. 1702/3, died at Kennett, Pa. on after
1740/1750, married at N.J. or Pa.

Proof: p.23 "Pyle Family History, 1594-1954" - Pyle.

Sarah Owen was the child of Joshua Owen born at Wales
_____, died at Burlington, N.J. on 3/4/1727, married
at 1696/7 to Martha Shinn born at Burlington, N.J. on _____,
died at _____ on _____, Married at _____ on _____.

Proof: Glenn: "Merion in the Welsh Tract", p.210, 240, 249.
Hist. Shinn Family in the Joshua Haseh Shinn, M.A.
Magna Charta Sureties - Adams and Weis, p.89.
Europa and America Chg, 1903, p.59.

The said Joshua Owen was the child of Owen Rumphrey,
born at Wales, on 1625, died at _____ on prior 1699,
married at 2nd, to (2) Margaret Vaughan, born at Wales, on
_____, died at _____, on _____, married at _____.

Proof: Glenn: "Merion in the Welsh Tract", (as above)
MCS, p.89. "Blood Royal" d'Angerville, Vol. I,
p.169-173.

11. The said Owen Humphrey was the child of Humphrey ap Hugh, born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, on 1664, married on 1625 to Elizabeth Powell, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on _____, married _____.

Proof: Ibid.

12. The said Elizabeth Powell was the child of John Powell (ap Howell), born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, died at _____, on 1636, married on _____ to Sibyl Gwynn, born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, on _____, married at Wales.

Proof: Ibid.

13. The said Sibyl Gwynn was the child of Hugh Gwynn of Penarth, born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, on _____, married on _____, to Jane Owen, born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, on _____, married at Wales.

Proof: Ibid.

14. The said Jane Owen was the child of Owen ap Hugh, born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, on 1613, married on 1653, to Sibyl Griffith, born at Wales, on _____, died at _____, on _____, married at Wales.

Proof: Ibid.

15. The said Sibyl Griffith was the child of Sir William Griffith of Penrhyn, Wales, born on _____, died at _____, living 1520, married on 1522 to (2) Jane Puleston, born at St. Danot's Co., Glamorgan, on _____, married at Wales.

Proof: MCS p.89, Visitation of Wales, Dwnn, Vol. 2, p.154-159. Ped. 149.

16. The said Sir William Griffith was the child of (2) Sir William Griffith of Penrhyn, Carnarvon, born on _____, died at Chamberlain of North Wales, on _____, married on _____ to Jane Troutback, born at _____, on 1459, died at _____, on _____, married at _____.

Proof: Stanleys of Knowsley - Pallars.
MCS p.89, Dwnn II, 167-168.

The said Jane Troutback was the child of (1) Sir William Troutback, Knt. born at Co. of Chester, on Ca. 1432, died at Blore Heath, on 9/-/1459, married at (1) 1459 to Margaret Stanley, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on _____, married at _____.

Proof: Complete Peerage, Vol. 4, p.205, Ibid. AR, p.39 MCS p.87.

17. The said Margaret Stanley was the child of Sir Thomas Stanley, K.G. of Latham, born at _____, on prior to 1405/6, died at _____, on 2/11/1458/9, married on _____ to Jean Goushill, dau of Sir Robert of Hoveringham, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on _____ living 1460, married at _____.

Proof: See separate paper. AR, p.39, MCS (25).

18. The said Jean Goushill was the child of (2) Sir Robert Goushill of Hoveringham, Notts, born on _____, died at _____, on _____, married on prior to 8/19/1401, to Elizabeth FitzAlan, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on July 8, 1425, married at _____.

Proof: Complete Peerage, Vol. I, p.253, Vol. IV, p.205 & p.604. MCS p.20 & 24. AR, p.39.

19. The said Elizabeth FitzAlan was the child of Sir Richard FitzAlan, born at _____, on 1346, died at _____, on 1397, married 1359(9/28/ to Elizabeth de Behun, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on 1385, married at _____.

Proof: Complete Peerage, Vol. IV, Chart p.670. AR p.39. MCS p.20.

20. The said Richard FitzAlan was the child of Sir Richard FitzAlan - Earl Arundel, born at _____, on 1306, died at _____, on 24 Jan.1375/6, married on 5 Feb. 1344/5, to Eleanor de Lancaster (Plantagenet), born at _____, on _____, died at Arundel, on 11 Jan.1372, married at Ditten.

Proof: Ibid. AR p.37.

21. The said Eleanor de Lancaster (Plantagenet) was the child of Henry Plantagenet, Earl Lancaster, born at _____, on 1281, died at _____, on 22 Sept.1345, married on 1298 to Maud de Choworth of Kidwally, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on _____ living 1345, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid. von Redlich p.184, AR p.37.

23. The said Henry Plantagenet (Lancaster) was the child of Edmund (Crouchback) Earl of Lancaster, born at London, on 16 Jan.1244/5, died at Bayenne, France, on 5 Jun.1295, married on (2nd) 1276, to Blanche of Artois, born at _____, on _____, died at Paris, on 2 May,1302. Married at _____.

Proof: von Redlich, p.184 and AR, p.30.

24. The said Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, was the child of Henry III, King of England, born at Winchester, on Oct.1207, died at Winchester, on 16 Nov.1272, married on 14 Jan.1236/7, to Eleanor of Provence, born at _____, on Ca. 1217, died at Amesbury, on 24 Jan.1272, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid. A.R.

25. The said Henry III was the child of John, King of England, born at _____, on 24 Dec.1166, died at _____ on 19 Oct.1216, married on (2) 24 Aug.1200 to Isabella of Angouleme, born at _____, on 1188, died at _____, on 31 May,1246, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid. A.R. Line I.

26. John, King of England, was the child of Henry II, King of England, born at _____, on 5 March,1132/3, died at _____, on 3 or 6 July,1189, married on 18 May,1153 to Eleanor of Aquitaine (Duchess of), born at _____, on 1123, died at _____, on 3 March, 1204, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid. A.R. I.

27. Henry II, King of England, was the child of Princess Maud (Matilda) of England, born at _____, on 1104, died at _____, on 10 Sept.1167, married on 30 April. 1127, to Geoffrey Plantagenet, born at Anjou, on (2) 24 Aug.1113, died at _____, on 7 Sept.1151, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid. A.R. Line I.

28. Maud (Matilda of England) was the child of Henry I (Beauclare, King of England, born at _____, on 1070, died at _____, on 1 or 2 Dec.1135, married on 11 Nov.1100, to Matilda of Scotland, born at _____, on 1079, died at _____, on May 1,1118, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid., A.R. 121 and Line I.

y I, King of England, was the child of William I, of Normandy and King of England, born at Falaise, a. 1027, died at Raven, on 9 Sept. 1087, married 1053 to Maud (Matilda) of Flanders at _____, on 1032, died at _____, on 2 or 3 Nov. 1083, died at _____.

bid. A.R. 121, 162.

said Maud (Matilda) of Flanders was the child of Edwin V, Count of Flanders, born at Lille, on Ca. _____, died at Lille, on 1 Sept. 1067, married on Ca. _____ to Adele (Adelheid) of France, born at _____, died at _____, on 8 Jan. 1079, died at _____.

bid. A.R. 162, 164.

said Baldwin V was the child of Baldwin IV, Ct. of Flanders, born at _____, on Ca. 980, died at _____, 3 May, 1035/36, married on Ca. 1012 to Ogive of Burgundy, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on 21 Feb. 1030, married at _____.

bid. A.R. 162.

said Baldwin IV was the child of Arnolph II, Ct. of Flanders, at _____, on _____, died at _____, 10 March, 987, married on 968 to Susanne (Rosela) of Italy, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on 26 Jan. 1003, married at _____.

bid. A.R. 162.

said Susanna of Italy was the child of Berenger II, of Italy, born on _____, at _____, died at _____, on 6 Aug. 966, married on Ca. 936, to Willa of Arles, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, married at _____.

bid. A.R. 145.

said Willa of Arles was the child of Boso, Count of Arles, born at _____, on Ca. 885, died at _____, 936/938, married on _____, to Willa of Burgundy, born at _____, on _____, died at _____, married at _____.

bid. A.R. 145.

said Boso of Arles was the child of Theobald, Count of Arles, born at _____, on 863, died at _____, married on Ca. 879 to Bertha of Lorraine,

born at _____, on Ca. 863, died at _____, on 8 March, 925, married at _____.

2222
7.13

Proof: Ibid. A.R. 145.

36. The said Bertha of Lorraine was the child of Lotharius II, King of Lorraine, born at _____, on Ca. 827, died at _____, on 8 Aug. 869, married on 863 to Waldrade, born at _____, on _____, died at Remiremont, on Ca. 868, married at _____.

parted
1. 28
Car
2. 14
Cre
11. 27

Proof: Ibid., A.R. 145.

37. The said Lotharius II was the child of Lotharius I, King of Italy, born at _____, on Ca. 795, died at Preum, Germany, on 29 Sept. 855, married on 15 Oct. 821, to Ermergarde (Irmgard of Tours - Alsace or Orleans) born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on 20 March, 851, married at _____.

Proof: Ibid. A.R. 140 and 145.

38. The said Lotharius I was the child of Louis I, King of the Franks, Emperor of the West, born at _____, on Aug. 778, died near Mainz, on 20 June, 840, married on 794, to Ermergarde (Irmgard of Hasbaye) born at _____, on _____, died at _____, on 3 Oct. 818, married at _____.

1227
1. 14
11. 19

Proof: Ibid. A.R. 140.

39. The said Louis I, King of the Franks, was the child of Charles the Great, Charlemagne - Holy Roman Emperor, born at _____, on 2 April, 747, died at Aix la Chapelle, on 28 Jan. 813/14, married Ca. 771/777, to Hildegarde of Swabia, born at _____, on 758, died at _____, on 30 April, 783, married at _____.

table
1. 4
Win
2. 11
Lon
C

Proof: Ibid. and A.R. 50.

Name of member: William Carroll Langston, M.D.

Occupation: Physician specializing in obstetrics and gynecology.

Education: AB University of Missouri
MD Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia
Special study at Harvard, Washington University, Cook County Hospital in Chicago, Chicago Lying In Hospital, and Postgraduate Medical School in Philadelphia,

Joseph
1. 3
Cre

I. JAMES LANGSTON

B. ca 1730
Bertie Co., N.C.

D. ca Nov 1818
Pendleton Dist., S.C.

BUR. Pendleton District, South Carolina

Parents: John Langston (?)
Agnes Mangham (?)

MD. ?

JOANNAH (DAVIS?)

B. ?
North Carolina

D. ca 1824
Pendleton Dist., S.C.

BUR. Pendleton District, South Carolina

Parents: ?

Children: 9

1. John Langston
B.
D.
Md.

6. Solomon Langston
B.
D.
Md.

2. Jean Langston
B.
D.
Md.

7. Asa Langston
B. ca 1775
D. ca 1836
Md. Tabitha (?)

3. James Langston
B.
D.
Md.

8. William D.T. Langston
B.
D.
Md.

4. Levi Langston
B.
D.
Md.

9. Joanna Langston
B.
D.
Md.

5. Jesse Langston
B.
D.
Md.

(Researchers Note: Much of the above information is drawn from the appearance of certain records and exact proof is lacking in certain circumstances.)

ASA LANGSTON

B. ca 1775
South Carolina

D. ca 1836
Tuscaloosa Co., Alabama

BUR. Tuscaloosa County, Alabama

Parents: James Langston
Joannah (Davis?)

MD. ca 1796

TABITHA _____

B. ?

D. ?

BUR. ?

Parents: ?

Children: 11 (known)

1. Matthew Langston
B. 1797
D.
Md. Margaret Milton

7. Asa Langston
B. 3 Jan 1819
D. 18 Mar 1899
Md. Juliann Smith

2. A Female
B. 1797-1800
D.
Md.

8. William Davis Langston
B. 15 Mar 1821
D. 14 Oct 1899
Md. Elizabeth J. Walker

3. James Langston
B. 1800-1810
D. after 1850
Md. Delila Webb

9. John W. Langston
B.
D.
Md.

4. Uriah (Ezariah) Langston
B.
D.
Md.

10. Frances Langston
B. 1825-1830
D.
Md.

5. A Female
B. 1815-1820
D.
Md.

11. Sarah Langston
B. 1825-1830
D.
Md.

6. Joannah Langston
B. 1816
D.
Md. Henry Snider

Researchers Note: Much of the above information is drawn from the appearance of certain records and exact proof is lacking in certain circumstances.)

FRANKLIN COUNTY, GEORGIA, PROBATES.

James Langston } issued June 31, 1815, executed June 22, 1815
Elizabeth Davis } Leampton Weeks, minister

Thomas Langston } Oct. 25, 1833, Thomas King, clerk of court, Nathan Sewel,
Elizabeth Seal } J. P.

John Langston } 1839
Sophia Shannon }

William Langston } Dec. 19, 1851
Martha E. Seal }

A. P. Langston } B. P. Vandiver, J. P. no date sent
Frances E. Wilson }

Alexander Langston } Jan. 31, 1839, William Parks, minister of Gospel
Elizabeth Shannon }

Robert Langston } 1838
Sarah Tarborough }

Ann Langston } 1841
Jane Bays }

William Langston } 1850
Mary I Day }

Joel T. Langston }
Sarah E. Bell } 1850

James A. Langston } 1870
Jane A. Young }

G. R. Langston } (Feb. 22, 1866
Mary E. Williams)

R. P. Langston } July 18, 1866
Elizabeth L. Carraway }

Wills

Will of P. C. Langston, probated in Franklin Co. in some way connected with
Cherokee Co.
Thomas Langston, Jr.'s will in Franklin Co.
John Langston, Columbia Will Book -- 1804 to 1881
David Langston's will in Oglethorpe Co. will book 1833 to 1866

Old Deedrights in Oglethorpe County Ga.

David Langston, (self and 4) 1798

Langstons in N. C. in 1790 census:

Abner Langston, Dobbs Co.	
Ann	Watts
Lancey	Gates
Isaac	"
Isaac	Watts
Isaac	"

Jesse Langston, Carter County
 Jesse " Gates "
 John " Hartford "
 Joseph " Jr. Johnston "
 Luke " Hartford "
 Martha " " "
 Sarah " Gates "
 Thomas " " "
 Uriah " Wayne "
 William " " "

EMIGRATES IN VIRGINIA IN 1795

John Langston, Haneswood
 " "
 Geo. Langsdon Halifax Co.
 Isaac Langston, Haneswood
 John " "
 Jacob " Hocklesburg
 Matthew " Warwick Co.

MRS. JOHN KIRKREY (MARY LANGSTON) Pine Hill, Texas

Grandfather:

- Jesse, came from England, no dates } married
 Mary }

Their children: 13; 12 boys and 1 girl. Only know the names of three:
 William, Jesse and David.

Father:

David, b. in Anderson Co. S. C. in 1810, d. 1873, married Caroline Broadway
 in Jackson Co. Ala.

Their children:

Mary, b. 1847
 John
 Ben
 William
 Estelle
 Jim
 Eugene, b. 1865 in Alabama

Mary Langston } married Jackson Co. Ala. July 30, 1867
 John Kirksey }
 Their children:

Ida
 Albert (dead)
 Laura
 Ida
 Olin (dead)
 Oscar
 Alice
 Estelle

John Langston, (son of David) no children: Methodist preacher in 1874,
 was missionary in Arkansas, then Los Angeles, moved to Texas 1880, died in
 Kaufman Co. Texas.

Ben, son of David(lived in Titus Co. Mt. Pleasant
 Alice Nora)

Children:
Virgil
Ada
Pearl
Jack
Eugene
William
Sam
Curtis

William, son of David, called "Buck" lived in Bush Co. Texas.

Estelle, daughter of David (died in Wichita Falls, Tex. 1889
David Middle)

Children:
Three, all dead.

Jim Langston, son of David,) was M. D. in 1874

Elizabeth Redman)
They lived in Satus, Bush Co. Texas.

Children:
Henry
Cials
Bonnie

Eugene Langston, son of David (1886 at Pine Hill Texas

John B. Smith)

Children:
Carrie
Joe
Mary
Ada
Warren
Folser
Denton
Eva
Calvin
Ellie

Miss W. J. LANGSTON, Centerville, Ala.

Great grandfathers:

Issac, lived in Tenn.

children:

Obidiah

Dora

Issac, moved to Texas before Civil War.

Grandfather:

Obidiah, b. Sept. 3, 1809, d. Ala. Sept. 17th, 1888 }

Children:

Josh. E.

Andrew J.

Newton F. }

Jasper D. } twins

John E.

Calamus

I have heard the first emigrant was Abraham Langston, our family came from South Carolina.

Miss Mrs. JOHN KIRKSEY, Pine Hill, Texas

Grandfather: Jessie Langston } came from England

Mary _____ } dates not known

children:

William

David

Jessie, only names remembered of 13 children

Father: David Langston, b. Anderson Co. S. C. } n. Jackson Co. Ala.

Caroline Broadway }

Mary, b. 1847, Jackson Co. Ala.

John, dead

Ben, "

William "

Estelle "

Jim "

Eugene, b. Ala. 1868

William Langston, (son of Jessie) b. S. C. 1830) moved to Ill. on Ohio after
Sannie Lagan)wife's death removed to Ga.
No record of any children

Jessie Langston (son of Jessie) came to Texas 1878, d. 1878.
No record of any children.

Mary, dau. of David & Caroline Broadway L. } n. Jackson Co. Ala. July 30, 1857
John Kirksey } moved to Pine Hill, Tex. 1871

Children:

Ida

Albert, dead

Laura

Ida

Ole, dead

Caesar

Alice

Estell

Jim, son of David and Caroline B. Langston; m. in Texas, was a Cr. in 1854
Elizabeth Saffers) lived in Vinton, Wash Co., Tex.
children:

Henry
Sula
Nannie

Agnes (da. of David and Caroline B. L.) m. Five Hill, Texas, 1858
John E. Smith)
children:

Carrie
Joe
Mary
Ida
Warren
Peter
Samson
Eva
Calvin
Ellie

Wesley G. Langston, Birmingham, Ala.

Grandfathers:
Obediah, went to Ala. about 1800;
Virginia, McIlroy)
children:

Maria
Jacob H.
John
Demaris
Bettie
Jasper
Newton
Gravilda
Columbus

In 1800 Obediah has brother Isaac who went to Texas, lived at Five Hills,
had a son Cr. I. B. Langston, who once lived in Five Hills about the same year
(1800). John Langston another brother of Obediah moved to Miss.

Father:
Jacob H.)
Mary C. Wilson) m.
children:

Madison
Deborah
Virginia
John
Luzore
Martha
David
Isaac (minister Oklahoma City)
Henry Brown

John, son of David and Caroline Broadway L. } n. St. Pleasant, Tex.
Alice born }

Children:

- Virgil
- Jim
- Pearl
- Jack
- Eugene
- Willie
- Sam
- Curtis

Ben, son of David, and Caroline Broadway, no record.

Willie, called Buck, son of David, and Caroline Broadway Langston,
lived in Bush Co. Texas.
No further record.

Estelle, dau. of David & Caroline B. L. } married in Texas
David Middle } She died in Wichita Falls, 1929

Children:

There were three, all dead in 1928

John Longton (d. 1790) an 1754
original land owner - VC Jan 30
to Quennell S.C. m. — ?
son Solomon (1732-1825) m.
Sarah Bennett (b. 1735).
daughter (Leodeca) (1766-1831)
m. Thomas B. Springfield (1766-1849)

Lytle Robert p 213 XVII
1974
PAC

LANGSTON Family

Donated by
Maureen Richard

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

Langston
Union Court House

File 3-23

Calab Langston Will 3-27-1800 proved 6-24-1800

Widow Elizabeth

Children

John

Abraham

Jesse

Nathan

Samuel

Christian

Witnesses: Thomas B. Hunt

Mary Hunt

Sarah George

Executor: Nathan Langston (son)

Executrix: Elizabeth Langston (widow)

File 33-7

Abraham Langston died Nov. 1845

Petition for administration granted 1-24-1846,
to Richard Starnes

Widow Minna Langston

File 38-24

William Langston

Administration granted Martha Langston
(widow) 9-4-1854.

Children:

M. Calhoun Langston

Theodore A. Langston

New adm'n's bond issued 5-6-1855 to W. L. Babo,
John A. Metts and Martha Malone (widow had
married William Malone.

Lennox Court House (cont.)

Deed G 402 11-22-1802

Nathan Langston
to
Thomas B. Hunt
Dower Katy Langston

} land on Dutchmans Creek being part of tract laid out to Absalom Langston including Will Shoals.

Deed H. 64 11-22-1802

Nathan Langston
to
Reuben S. Sanders

} 175 acres on Dutchmans Creek a branch of Tyger River, known as land laid out to Solomon Langston, Dower Katy Langston.

Deed I 15 10-26-1796

Nathan Langston and wife Catherine (daughter of William and Ann Smith) and also other legatees, renounce, release and make quit claim deeds, unto their mother Ann Smith, all rights and titles in property included in will of said William Smith, deceased.

Equity 16 14-307 9-13-1847.

Sale of 108 acres of land by William Langston, plot made 9-6-1835 estate of Daniel Langston (died Aug. 1822) left widow Martha and following children:

Isaac
Rebecca
Delilah
Mary - Embanks
Rhoda - Chandler
Sara - Cordery
Patsy - Clark
Absalom
William

Greenville Court House

Deed D 33 11-22-1794

James Langston (of Shatham Co. N.C.)

to
Solomon Langston

consideration of legacy from John Langston
by will 8-26-1782 to oldest son, Solomon and
etc. 3-1-1782.

Witnesses:

Asa Langston

James Langston

Solomon Langston, Jr.

Deed E 98 Power of attorney 9-15-1798

Joseph Langston (of Warren Co. Ky.) appointed
James Mc Elroy as his attorney for sale of ten
acres of land.

Deed H. 328 9-15-1808

James Langston (Wayne Co. Ky.) 50 acres of Reedy River
to
Andrew Briggs.

File 5-288

John Langston } will dated March 1, 1782.
proved Nov 11, 1790

Children;

James

Samuel

Solomon

Molly - Smith

Becka - Williams

Jimmy

Sally - Smith

Kansome

Elizabeth - Spaul

John

Jess

Jackomies

Walter - McVay

Wm - Thompson

Grandsons;

John, son of Jesse

Asa

William

Witnesses: John Smith

John White

Eleanor White

Spartanburg Court House

Book C-55.

Nathan Langston } will 5-31-1832
 } proved 2-15-1834.

Widow: Catherine Langston

Children:

Sarah - Bennett

Maths - Garbrough

Elizabeth - (Chauncy) Stone

William

John

Jacob

Mary - Stone

Nancy - Bearden

Executor: John Bearden (nephew)

Deed U. 168 9-17-1820

Willis Langston } 120 acres north side Cedar Shoals Creek
to } bounded by lands of Solomon Langston
William Hill } et al.
Dower, Nancy Langston

Deed U. 561 12-30-1830.

Solomon Langston } land willed to Isaac Crow to
& Samuel Langston } John L. Langston (deceased)
to } 125 acres on Jennings Creek to
Moses White } Tyger River.

Deed B. 233 1-27-1834

John Langston (of Greenville Co.) } 160 acres on
Elizabeth Langston (wife) } Tyger River
to }
James Beard

Spartanburg Court House

File 17-11

Jacksonias Langston
widow; Mary Langston

} Will 6-1-1788
} recorded 11-15-1788

children:
Jacksonias Jr.
Jane
Agnes
Martha
James
Mary
Asa

witnesses: James McRay
Richard Young
Benjamin Beeson

Executor: Thomas Williams
Executrix: Mary Langston

File 17-18 Nathaniel Langston Adm. James Bearden 2-28-1839
Settlement. Paid \$70. to Absolom Langston and
Archibald Stone, for one year maintenance of
Catherine Langston, wife of deceased Nathaniel
Langston. He willed to his son William, a
pocket Bible and various other Bibles, histories
and Bible studies, including Concordia to other
children.

Newberry Court House

Absolom Langston } he died in 1783 or 1785
wife
Christiana Adm. 9-27-1785

John Langston } died 1785

Adm. granted

William Bennett and Lydia Bennett 7-24-1785

Columbia Court House

Ok 25, 632

Abraham Langston, 750 acres Craven Co. on Dutchman's
Creek 5-21-1772.

Laurens Court House

Deed E. 369 1-25-1795

Solomon Langston } 100 acres on Enore River, original
to } grant to Margaret M^{rs} Lillie,

Jesse Holder

Testator: Henry Langston
Samuel Stiles

Deed Q. 241 3-1-1844.

Henry Langston } 85 acres on Enore River
to } $\frac{1}{4}$ acre reserved for graveyard.

William Langston

Columbia, S.C.

Langston patriots in Revolution listed in indices

Isaac Langston

John Langston

James Langston

Solomon Langston

Langston patriots in Revolution from Virginia.

Charles

Daniel

Isaac

Gideon

Timothy

William.

Langston

Virginia Mag. Jan. Dec 1920 vol. 28. p 129.

Anthony Langston of South Littleton, County Worcester, ^{Eng} Vt

Will 16 Nov 1633

Wife Judith - 5 sons and daus, Francis, Ann.

Went to Virginia about 1648, returned to England.

Had land grants in Virginia Sept. 6, 1653, 1303 acres
north of York river in Gloucester Co. due for transport-
ation of 20 persons.

Apr. 20, 1663 for 1000 acres in ^{new} Kent Co. Supposed
to have son John.

Musell's index p 192

Langston - Powers Saugamon 437-41

Richmond, Va, Standard I, 44, 238.

Langston

This is an English local name for Long Hill, or town
from its oblong form. It is the name of a very ancient
family of the Manor of Langton.

Langston

Edmond Pleasants Valentine Papers, Nansemond Co. Va.

Vol. II p 192 Langston Family Brunswick Co. Va. John
Langston and wife Sarah Ann.

Elizabeth City Co. Va. William Langston's Will 1-27-1773,
son Thomas & Bro Mathew Langston

Southampton Co. p 273 Elizabeth Langston married
Henry Robertson 1783.

Surry Co. Va John Langston purchased land

York Co. Va. John Langston Nov 16, 1682 Deed vol 1,
p 60 & Christopher Langston give bond, orphans
estate 1679 & Elizabeth Langston his widow

Negro Jane belonging to Mathew Langston 1719.

Joseph Langston suit 1732

Mary Langston widow of Mathew Langston

Martha Langston bond as Admox of estate Mathew
Langston 1741 and Margaret.

1. William Langston an infant of Mathew Langston ¹⁷⁴⁶

2 Enos Langston son of Mathew Langston

3 Sarah " dau. " "

William Langston wife Rachel 1751

Sarah Langston orphan of Enos Langston 1785

Mary Langston leaves estate to dau. Sarah Hunt.

Virginia Gazette 1778.

Thomas Langston died at Suffolk, Va.

Form No. 16, 4-21-17 1921

JAMES LANGSTON b. ca 1750
no place known
son of Salomon
brother of Dicey Langston
APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP
London Co VA

TO
THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State, Texas

City, Del Rio

National Number, 143344 Name of Chapter, At Large

(~~Mr~~ or Mrs.) Romania Grogan Cole

Wife of C. H. Cole

Address Del Rio Texas

DESCENDANT OF
James Langston (Captain)

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application

19

Chapter Regent.

Chapter Secretary.

Chapter Registrar.

Application and duplicate received by National Society	OCT 25 1921	19
Fees received by National Society	Oct 25	1921
Application examined and approved	NOV 18 1921	19
Permit for insignia issued		19
Permit for ancestral bar issued		19

Emma S. Fitch
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management NOV 18 1921 19

H. Langston
Recording Secretary General.

Indorsement for membership at large
Miss Romania Grogan Cole Signature of Applicant
(Mrs. Grogan) State Regent

Nominated and recommended by the Romania Grogan Cole
undersigned, a member of the Society.

Lucie Brooke Barron Residence
Regency, Del Rio
Del Rio
Texas

Do not return to this receipt, which is mailed for mailing

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

To be filled out and after being properly endorsed by the local chapter, forwarded to the Registrar General of the National Society, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.
When approved by the National Officers one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

TO THE NATIONAL BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Priscilla G. Col being of the age of eighteen years and upwards,
hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of blood descent in the following
line from James Langston
who was born in St. Louis on the _____ day of _____, 1758
and died in S. C. on the _____ day of _____, 1781
and who served in the War of the Revolution. Was, Revolutionary War

I was born in Batavia of _____ County of Boone
State of Ar. K.

1. I am the daughter of
Wm Perry Grogan born 1842 died living and his () legal and lawful wife
Elizabeth Harris born 1857 died living married 1876

2. The said Wm Perry Grogan was the son of
Perry W. Grogan born 1810 died 1877 and his () legal and lawful wife
Melinda Langston born 1829 died living married 1845

3. The said Melinda Langston was the daughter of
John Langston born 1784 died 1864 and his () legal and lawful wife
Rebecca Smith born 1779 died _____ married 1813

4. The said John Langston was the son of
James Langston born 1758 died _____ and his () legal and lawful wife
Rebecca Davis born _____ died _____ married 1781

5. The said James Langston was the son of
Solomon Langston born _____ died _____ and his () legal and lawful wife
born _____ died _____ married _____

6. The said _____ was the _____ of
born _____ died _____ and his () legal and lawful wife
born _____ died _____ married _____

7. The said _____ was the _____ of
born _____ died _____ and his () legal and lawful wife
born _____ died _____ married _____

8. The said _____ was the _____ of
born _____ died _____ and his () legal and lawful wife
born _____ died _____ married _____

And for the said James Langston the hero who assisted
in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Captain
in S. C. troops

This application may be obtained by those of both sex and from whom such data may be obtained by the Registrar General, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C. or by the Registrar of the Chapter, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

Do not return this application, which is needed for filing

LAWSTON Family

Donated by
Maureen Richard

Give below a reference, by volume and page, to the documentary or other authority upon which you found your record.

"Women of The Revolution"
By Miss Eliot Vol. I pp. 254
A. 91 "History of Lucy Langston"
P. 330-331

FEB - 9 1970

Give, if possible, the following date:

My Revolutionary ancestor was married at Lawson Dist. N.C.
on the _____ day of _____ 1791

CHILDREN:

Name

Date of Birth

To Whom Married

*

John Langston - 1791 (Barney) Matilda

This was returned on this receipt which is needed for tracing

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said James Langston
claim of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived, is the ancestor mentioned in the
aforegoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the
best of his knowledge and belief.

(Signature of Applicant)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Del Rio Texas
this 25th day of August 1971

A. J. Edwards
Notary Public

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Does Not Circulate

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE I.B.M. FORM NO. 1 JAN 21 1979

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Texas

City Weatherford

Name of Chapter Weatherford

Computer Code Number 6-107 TX

National Number 635003

(Miss MARYA) Virginia Catherins Vinson
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife Widow Divorced (Husband)

Residence 1507 South Main Weatherford Texas 75086
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

Lt. Solomon Langston

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

(Miss) Mary Belle Whitson
Chapter Regent.

Nov. 8 1978 Mr. J. D. Doss
Chapter Registrar.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General _____

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General JAN 1 1979

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General JAN 21 1979

Application verified and approved JAN 21 1979

Elizabeth C. White
Registrar General

Accepted by the National Board of Management FEB 02 1979, 19____

Joseph James Maynard
Recording Secretary General

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Mr. J. D. Doss

Name Mr. J. A. Longman

Residence 1709 E. Oakhead

Residence 1313 W. Columbia

Chapter Weatherford

Chapter Weatherford

When filed out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NDAR, 1775 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

JAN 24 1979

Do not scribble on this margin, which is needed for binding.

AM CATHERINE LANGTON _____ being of the age of eighteen years and
 apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from
John Langton _____ who was born in prob. Bertie Co., N.C.
 of _____ 1732 and died in Laurens Co., S.C. on the
 of _____ 1855
 whose name during the Revolution was Laurens Dist., S.C.

Give dates by date, month in writing, year (example: 10 Feb. 1825). Given names must be in
 full. All information must be filled in completely.

Birth Cert.

I am the daughter of
John Vinson _____ born 31 Aug. 1912 at Durant, Okla.
John Vinson _____ born 3 April 1978 and his (first or) wife
John Vinson _____ born 5 Aug. 1915 at Parker Co., Texas
 on _____ married on 24 Dec. 1938
Charlton Peoples _____ *Birth Cert.* was the child of
John Peoples _____ born 17 June 1876 at Falls Co., Texas
John Peoples _____ born 17 Nov. 1937 and his (first or) wife
John Peoples _____ born 5 Nov. 1877 at Parker Co., Texas
John Peoples _____ born 11 Aug. 1954 married on 22 Aug. 1964
Calvin Luther Peoples _____ *Harlan Gene P 38* was the child of
John Peoples _____ born 16 Oct. 1894 at Meriwether Co., Ga.
John Peoples _____ born March 1911 and his (first or) wife
John Peoples _____ born 17 March 1846 at Clay Co., Ala.
John Peoples _____ born 24 July 1914 married on 30 Sept. 1864
Harlan H. Harlan _____ *Harlan Gene P 337-338* was the child of
John Harlan _____ born 7 Dec. 1808 at Laurens Dist., S.C.
John Harlan _____ born 5 May 1879 and his (first or) wife
John Harlan _____ born 11 May 1812 at Laurens Dist., S.C.
John Harlan _____ born 13 July 1900 married on 20 Jan. 1931
Henry Langston Harlan _____ *Harlan Gene P 237* was the child of
John Harlan _____ born 21 Feb. 1786 at Laurens Dist., S.C.
John Harlan _____ born 11 Feb. 1865 and his (first or) wife
John Harlan _____ born 1790 at Laurens Dist., S.C.
John Harlan _____ born 4 Feb. 1848 married on 3 Sept. 1867
Margaret Langston _____ *Harlan Gene P 237* was the child of
John Langston _____ born 23 June 1769 at Laurens Dist., S.C.
John Langston _____ born _____ and his (first or) wife
John Langston _____ born 29 Nov. 1769 at Ireland ??
John Langston _____ on _____ married on 25 Jan. 1769
John Langston _____ 497705 A. 511 was the child of
John Langston _____ born 1732 at prob. Bertie Co., N.C.
John Langston _____ born 15 Aug. 1825 and his (first or) wife
John Langston _____ born 1735 at prob. Bertie Co., N.C.
John Langston _____ born 25 July 1835 married on 1753
 _____ was the child of
 _____ born _____ at _____
 _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
 _____ born _____ at _____
 _____ on _____ married on _____
 _____ was the child of
 _____ born _____ at _____
 _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
 _____ born _____ at _____
 _____ on _____ married on _____

born _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
 born _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ married on _____

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revolutionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1. Birth Certificate of Virginia Catherine Vinson
2. Birth Certificate of Charlton Peoples Vinson
 Marriage License of C. L. Vinson and Charlton Vinson
 Marriage Certificate of Calvin Luther Peoples and Ada Mae Milburn - see Nat. No. 527896- Ellen Donnell Doss
3. through 6th generation
 HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE HARLAN FAMILY
 compiled by Alpheus H. Harlan, pub. 1914
 pages 229, 537, 538
4. Nat. No. 537055 - Louise Harrington Brooks

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

- (1) to Sarah Bennett at _____ .1753
- (2) to _____ at _____ .1
- (3) to _____ at _____ .1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
<u>Mary Langston</u>	<u>ca 1756</u>	<u>Jesse Holder</u>
<u>James Langston</u>	<u>ca 1757</u>	<u>Elizabeth Munford</u>
<u>Solomon Langston, Jr.</u>	<u>ca 1761</u>	<u>Elizabeth Camp</u>
<u>Sarah Langston</u>	<u>ca 1763</u>	<u>Miller</u>
<u>Leodicia Langston</u>	<u>14 May 1766</u>	<u>Thomas Springfield</u>
<u>Henry Langston</u>	<u>23 June 1769</u>	<u>Sarah Murphy</u>
<u>Selah Langston</u>	<u>ca 1770</u>	<u>Samuel Styles</u>
<u>Patty (Martha) Langston</u>	<u>ca 1772</u>	<u>Jones</u>
<u>Amy Langston</u>	<u>ca 1774</u>	<u>Abraham Christopher</u>
<u>Bennett Langston</u>	<u>14 June 1777</u>	<u>Mary Brown</u>

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unflinching loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a soldier, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

"Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for date of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service. (Note: Resolutions adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress: Descendants of polygamous marriages can not be accepted as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Lt. Solomon Langston is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of First Lieutenant under General Williamson, March 27-June 17, 1779-S. C.

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Solomon Langston served as a soldier and officer under General Williamson and also furnished provisions for the American army from his plantation. His name appears in South Carolina records for militia duty on file in the State House, Columbia, South Carolina by A. S. Salley, Jr., Secretary of the South Carolina Historical Commission for South Carolina in District N. 508 Book 2 Solomon Langston, 17 lb. 10 S O, Oct. 18, 1788, Comm. of Treasury

National No. 537055

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for-MILITARY RECORD: Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.

National No. 537055

I was born on 16 Sept. 1956 at Weatherford, Parker Co., Texas
married on _____ at _____
to _____ who was born on _____
at _____ deceased/divorced on _____
at _____
Married (2) on _____ at _____
to _____ born _____ at _____

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Lt. Solomon Langston (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Virginia Corbucci Wilson
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Weatherford Tx
(City) (State)

this 27 day of October A.D. 1978

[SEAL]

Solomon Langston
Signature of Notary

I do ~~not~~ give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State FLORIDA
City MIAMI
Name of Chapter EVERGLADES
Computer Code Number _____

National Number 5801700
(Miss or Mrs.) EDNA BROWN NEWSON
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)
Wife Widow Divorced OTTIS A. NEWSON
(Husband)
Residence 2515 GLE ST, APT. 5 JACKSONVILLE, FLA 32206
Number Street City State Zip Code
DESCENDANT OF
WILLIAM LANGSTON

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

7-16- 1974 Antoinette R. Westbrook (Mrs. R. J.)
Chapter Regent.
Chapter Registrar.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General \$10.00 JUL 22 1974
Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General JUL 22 1974
Application and duplicate received by Registrar General JUL 22 1974
Application verified and approved OCT 21 1974
Annex Mason Richardson
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management _____, 19____
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY
Name Edna A. Skand Name _____
1220 SW 62 Ave
Residence Ann R. P. 214E Residence _____
Chapter Everglades Chapter _____

When filed out and properly entered, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1718 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20004, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

I, SARA BROWN NEWSON being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from WILLIAM LANGSTON who was born in GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. on the 15 day of APRIL, 1762 and died in FOREST CITY, ILL. on the 7 day of DEC., 1853. His place of residence during the Revolution was GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.

(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

- I am the daughter of
1. JAMES BENJAMIN BROWN born on 3-26-1858 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at MIAMI, FLA. on 5-21-1936 and his (first or) wife SARA CATHERINE BULLINGER born on 2-24-1862 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at MIAMI, FLA. on 1-20-1922 married on 6-9-1881
 2. The said JAMES BENJAMIN BROWN was the child of JOHN S. BROWN born on 6-25-1833 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at SEADY GROVE, TENN. on 7-14-1912 and his (first or) wife MARTHA JANE LANGSTON born on 7-8-1834 at JEFFERSON COUNTY, TENN.
died at SEADY GROVE, TENN. on 8-3-1906 married on 1-10-1858
 3. The said MARTHA JANE LANGSTON BROWN *580041+487 was the child of THOMAS LANGSTON born on 2-26-1813 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN. on 3-28-1896 and his (first or) wife LOUISA ANNLET born on 5-7-1811 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN. on 11-25-1860 married on 1-30-1831
 4. The said THOMAS LANGSTON *580041+487 was the child of RODRIGUE LANGSTON born on 12-5-1781 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at JEFFERSON COUNTY, TENN. on 7-24-1827 and his (first or) wife FRANCES MARTIN born on 11-31-1780 at SEVIER COUNTY, TENN.
died at BRADLEY COUNTY, TENN. on 5-14-1863 married on 1801 OR 1802
 5. The said RODRIGUE LANGSTON *580041+487 was the child of WILLIAM LANGSTON born on 4-15-1762 at GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.
died at FOREST CITY, ILL. on 12-7-1853 and his (first or) wife MARY born on 1767-1847 at JEFFERSON COUNTY, TENN.
died at FOREST CITY, ILL. on 9-33-1838 married on 1778
 6. The said _____ was the child of _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married on _____
 7. The said _____ was the child of _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married on _____
 8. The said _____ was the child of _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married on _____
 9. The said _____ was the child of _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife _____ born on _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ married on _____

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

10. The said _____ was the child of _____
 born on _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife
 born on _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ married on _____

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give National Numbers of mother _____; grandmother _____; or
 any other close relatives credited with this ancestor _____

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates,
 places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents
 through the generation of this Revolutionary ancestor. Send one certified,
 attested or photostatic copy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published
 authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page.

ENLISTED APRIL 1777 SERVED 3 MONTHS
 SERVED UNDER CAPT. JOHN FARRAR, S COMPANY
 MAJOR DIXON, S N. CAROLINA REGIMENT

LANGSTON FAMILY BOOKS IN D. A. R. LIBRARY
 ATCHLEY FAMILY HISTORY BY MAUD HORN

Pages 1 to 5 #580041 + 489

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

- (1) to MARY LANGSTON at JEFFERSON COUNTY, TENN., 1778 (ABOUT)
- (2) to _____ at _____, 1 _____
- (3) to _____ at _____, 1 _____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
KISIAH	12-7-1779	
ZOROBABLE	12-5-1781	FRANCIS MARTIN
JANINA	7-7-1784	
JOHN	11-19-1786	
REBECCA	2-13-1789	
SALLY	5-26-1791	
ELANATHAN	10-20-1793	
MARY	6-17-1796	
WILLIAM A.	9-10-1799	REBECCA JUSTON
	<i>580041 + 489</i>	

I was born on 5-19-1899 at NEW MARKET, TENN.
 married on 5-12-1918 at HOMESTEAD, _____ by _____
 to OTTIS A. HEWSON who was born on 1-5-1893

Divorced on _____ at _____

Donated by
Maureen Richard

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolutions adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress.
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

ENLISTED APRIL 1777 SERVED 3 MONTHS

SERVED UNDER CAPT. JOHN FARRAR, S COMPANY
MAJOR DIXON, S N. CAROLINA REGIMENT

The said WILLIAM LANGSTON

is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of PRIVATE - PRIVATE

N.C.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.

Vol. 1 p. 107 N.S. REV. ARMY ACCOUNTS VOLS 2 & 3

Vol. 77 p. 107 DAR Rev Pensions

REV. WAR PENSION CLAIM # 6149

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said WILLIAM LANGSTON (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Maureen Brown Williams

(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

(City) (State)

this 14 day of JUNE A. D. 1974

[SEAL]

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA IN OFFICE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPT. 24, 1974
Signature of Notary

I do (deem) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

* OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Does Not Circulate

496

SUPPLEMENT

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Florida

City St. Petersburg

Name of Chapter Princess Herrihigua

National Number 532862

(Miss or -MRS) Miss Dovey Lentriss Dowdle (First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife [] Widow [] Divorced [] (Widow)

Residence 2611 4th Ave. North St. Petersburg, Florida 33713 (Number) (Street) (City) (State)

DESCENDANT OF John Langston

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

My La Ray M. Otis Chapter Regent.

April 3, 1974 Katherine E. S. Masini Chapter Registrar.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Application, duplicate, and Fee received by Treasurer General APR 9 1974

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General APR 9 1974

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General APR 9 1974

Application verified and approved AUG 21 1975

Annis M. ... Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management 19

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Pearl M. ... Name Mrs. K. E. S. Masini

Residence 6343-214th St. Residence 690-44th St. South

Chapter Princess Herrihigua Chapter Princess Herrihigua

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NEDAR, 1718 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

I, Dorey Leatrice Dowdle being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from John Langston who was born in Scotland on the day of ca. 1710 and died in Greenville County, S.C. on the day of (1-1), 1790 His place of residence during the Revolution was South Carolina
 (Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

I am the daughter of

1.

Luther David Dowdle born on 3-22-1873 at Providence, Pickens Co. Ala died at Providence, Pickens Co., Ala on 3-21-1907 and his (first ~~or~~) wife Jannia Florence Taylor born on 2-15-1875 at Lesser County, Ala. died at Oak Ridge, Tenn. on 2-20-1952 married on 3-24-1896

2. The said Jannia Florence Taylor was the child of

Rev. George Bennett Taylor born on 7-7-1850 at Providence, Pickens Co., Ala died at Providence, Pickens Co., Ala. on 1-13-1929 and his (first ~~or~~) wife Martha Susan Springfield born on 9-24-1850 at Alabama died at Lesser Co. Alabama on 2-19-1926 married on 11-17-1870

3. The said Martha Susan Springfield 539 862 + 461 was the child of

Rev. Thomas Walker Springfield born on 6-5-1805 at Greenville, S. C. died at Enaley-Birmingham, Ala. on 8-25-1903 and his (first ~~or~~) wife Emily Falloway Woods born on 10-12-1830 at Alabama died at Enaley-Birmingham, Ala. on 5-3-1918 married on 11-29-1847

4. The said Rev. Thomas Walker Springfield 539 862 + 461 was the child of

Aarna Springfield born on 5-25-1786 at Lauren Co. S.C. died at Monroe Co. Miss. on 8-15-1822 and his (first ~~or~~) wife Elizabeth prob. Walker born on 6-30-1787 at prob. Greenville Co. S.C. died at Monroe Co. Miss. on 2-20-1864 married on 8-08-1806

5. The said Aarna Springfield 539 862 + 461 was the child of

Sept. Thomas Springfield born on 7-15-1766 at Greenville Co., N.C. died at Greenville, S.C. on 3-21-1845 and his (first ~~or~~) wife Leodices (Dacey) Langston born on 5-14-1766 at Greenville Co., N.C. died at Greenville, So., S.C. on 5-23-1839 married on ca 1789

6. The said Leodices (Dacey) Langston 497 782 + 447 was the child of

Solomon Langston born on 1732 at Virginia (prob.) died at Laurens County, S.C. on 1825 and his (first ~~or~~) wife Berah Bennett born on 1735 at Virginia (prob.) died at Laurens Co., S.C. on 1825 married on 1753

7. The said Solomon Langston 497 782 + 447 was the child of

John Langston born on ca. 1710 at Virginia (prob) Scotland died at Greenville Co., S.C. on 1790 and his (first or 2nd ?) wife Elizabeth born on ca. 1710 at Virginia (prob) Scotland died at Greenville Co., S.C. on 1790 married on ca. 1730

8. The said _____ was the child of

_____ born on _____ at _____ died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife _____ born on _____ at _____ died at _____ on _____ married on _____

9. The said _____ was the child of

_____ born on _____ at _____ died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife _____ born on _____ at _____ died at _____ on _____ married on _____

* John Langston's will was written and signed March 1, 1782, and it was proved and recorded Nov. 11, 1790. Greenville County, S.C.

Do not scribble on this margin, which is needed for binding.

10. The said _____ was the child of _____
 born on _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ and his (first or _____) wife _____
 born on _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ married on _____

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give National Numbers of mother _____; grandmother _____; or any other close relatives credited with this ancestor. Joyce Edward Ellis No. 503555 (Supplement)

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revolutionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested or photostatic copy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page.

- Reference for proof of lineage through No. 6.
 (1) Supplemental application - Leodicea (Ricey) Langston
 (2) Supplemental application - Solomon Langston
 7. Solomon Langston son of John Langston
 "John Langston gave his son Solomon Langston, 150 acres . . ." -DB D, p. 242, ABSTRACTS OF THE EARLY DEEDS OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, N.C., 1746 - 1765, by Lee Hargett Gynn.
 John Langston's will names his son Solomon Langston
 Can. G - Data in F.C.H. of Langston Family - Solomon
 Death date of John Langston:
 Approximated by the recording of his will 1790 in Greenville County, S.C.
 Elizabeth T., wife of John Langston:
 "John Langston and Elizabeth, his wife . . ." -DB-3, p. 325
 WARREN COUNTY, N. C. RECORDS, VOL II SUPPLEMENT, by Mary Kinton Kerr
 (Also deed not included (DB B, p. 233, Spartanburg, Co., S.C.) shows John Langston and wife Elizabeth
 1790 U.S. Census, Greenville Co., S.C. Elizabeth Langston was enumerated: 1 Female, 7 Slaves

Data in F.C.
 Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married
 (1) to Agnes Mangum/Mangham (?) at (unverified) before 1731
 (2) to Elizabeth T. at 1771
 (3) to _____ at _____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
Abraham		Christian Bennett
Jane ✓	1731	Jane T ✓
Solomon ✓	1732	Sarah Bennett ✓
Jechonias ✓		Mary T ✓
Mary or Molly ✓		Smith ✓
Rebecca (Becka) ✓		Thomas Williams ✓
Frances (Fanny) ✓		James McElroy
Sarah (Sally) ✓		1. Aaron with 2. John Dodd 3. Abraham Anderson
Samuel ✓		Sarah
Elizabeth ✓		Moses Spann ✓
Joseph ✓		Mrs. Agnes Merritt ✓
Martha (Patsy/Patay) ✓		Hugh McVey, Sr. ✓
Louisa (Lucy) A. Waller ✓		George Thompson ✓

I was born on 2-28-1902 at Liberty, Pickens Co. - 1888
 married on _____ at _____ by _____
 to _____ who was born on _____

Divorced on _____ at _____
 Abraham died before his father's will was made. Other children named in father's will.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

55-9322

Donated by
LANGSTON Family Maureen Hirschard **ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE**

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

John Langston served in Col. Benjamin Roebuck's Regiment
South Carolina Militia.

The said John Langston
is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Soldier
S.C.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—**MILITARY RECORD**: Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.

Vol _____ P _____ Audited Acct. of John Langston
for Militia Duty
Vol _____ p _____ Reference - S.C. Archives
AA 4430-E, pp. 12a - 30a
Stub Indent 3583 was issued
for service in Roebuck's
Regiment.

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said John Langston
(name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Dorothy Santiana Dowdle
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at St. Petersburg, Florida
(City) (State)

this 12th day of April A. D. 1974
[SEAL] [Signature]
Signature of Notary

I do (do not) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Notary Public, State of Florida at Large
My Commission Expires Jul. 28, 1977

Does Not Circulate

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

OCCGS REFERENCE DIV.

SERVICE

Sept 1851

Langston, William

R. 6149

1504 1762

fully paid
miller's

Granville Co. NC

1772 1777

Wife Mary
William Langston, Greenville Co - NC
James
Apr. 15 Apr 1762
1777 Am Greenville Co.

→ son of James & Jane Langston
1832 resided Morgan Co. Ill.
1851 resided Scott Co. Ill.

*make
Baltimore
Virginia*

December 24, 1936

Mrs. William C. Langston
503 Bancroft Avenue
York, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM LANGSTON
R. 2149
RA-2/MSB

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter in which you request the Revolutionary War records of James Langston, of Greenville County, North Carolina, and of William Langston, born in Greenville County, North Carolina, April 15, 1762, whose parents were James and Jane Langston, and who later moved to Illinois.

There is no claim for pension or bounty based on file based upon service in the Revolution of a James Langston under any spelling. Such claims are the source of Revolutionary War file furnished by this office. The record has been found of William Langston and follows as shown in pension claim, R. 2149, based upon his service in the Revolutionary War.

William Langston was born April 15, 1762, in Greenville County, North Carolina. He was the son of James and Jane Langston. The maiden name of his mother or other information in regard to his parents not given.

William Langston applied for pension September 21, 1858, while a resident of Morgan County, Illinois, and stated that while living in Greenville County, North Carolina, he enlisted in April, 1777, and served as a private three months in Captain John Ferrer's company, Major Dixon's North Carolina regiment.

His claim was not allowed as he did not serve six months as required by the pension laws.

In 1861, William Langston was living in Scott County, Illinois.

No reference was made in the claim to wife or children of the soldier, and in the case of his death on record.

Very truly yours,

A. H. WELLS
Executive Assistant
to the Administrator

Wm. Langston Scott Co. Ill.

1851

W. B. Langston 17th Feb

to James
in Jane

Summit Co. N.E. 1875-1878

State of Missouri
County of Scott

On the Twenty first day of August A.D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty one personally appeared in open Court before the County Court for the County of Scott and State of Missouri now sitting at that place William Langston a resident of the County of Scott and State of Missouri aged nearly (40) years who being first duly sworn according to Law declares in his oath the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7th 1852

That he entered the service of the United States under the following officers, and served as herein stated:

That he volunteered in the service of the United States in the War of the Revolution in the County of Granville and State of North Carolina on or about the first day of August A.D. 1778 in the Company commanded by Captain John Yarnou in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Abraham Miller; that he volunteered in said Company for the term of six months that after he volunteered in said Company, he was marched from Granville County in the State of North Carolina to Hillsborough County in the State of Virginia at which place and on the fourth day of August 1778 he was ordered to march to the County of Caswell in the State of North Carolina farther

purpose of guarding the State Legislature
which was then or about to be in session
at which place his company was put in com-
mand of Captain, William Duncanson in
which company he continued till the
expiration of his term of service and
was honorably discharged on or about the
first day of ^{January} 1779 (1778)
Questions by the Comd.

Where were you born and in what year?
I was born in the County of Granville in
the State of North Carolina in the year
A.D. 1762 on the 15th day of April

Have you any record of your age?

I have my father's old Family Bible
in which it my age is written in my father's
hand, write and it is as follows: William
Langston Son of James and Jane was born
April 15th 1762

When were you being when called into
Service. Where have you lived since and where
do you now live?

I was living in Granville County in the State
of North Carolina when called into Service
from which time I have lived in the State
of Tennessee and Kentucky and the State of
Missouri. I have lived in the County of Bell
and State of Illinois for the last twenty
one years and still reside in said County

How were you called into Service?
Volunteered

State the names of Service of the Regiment Officers
who were with the officers when you served

J^W

Apes, Major James Capt. William Manning
Lieutenant Ralph Williams Major M. Stuke
Did you ever receive a discharge from the
Army.

I never receive a written discharge
but was honorably discharge verbally.
State the names of persons to whom you are
known in your present neighborhood and
who can testify as to your character for truth
and veracity and their belief of your being
a true soldier of the Revolution.
I will refer to Abraham Peab, Edward
Metchel, Wm. D. Smithson.
That he further States that he was required
to take an oath of allegiance before he entered
the Army the original of which is herewith
transmitted, as follows

State of North Carolina, _____ County, this Day appeared before
I, _____, Justice of the said County, and took the Oath of Allegiance, agreeable
to Law. Given under my Hand this _____ Day of _____ Anno Dom. 1778

That _____ in _____
in April 1778 he was drafted as
a Soldier _____ but _____
that he herewith presents his Captain's
Certificate of the fact.

He further States that he knows of no sur-
viving Detach. by which he can prove _____

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to
a pension or annuity except the present,
and declares that his name is not on the
pension roll of the agency of any State or
Sworn to and subscribed this day and
in year above written

Test John Jones } William A. Langston
John Jones } William A. Langston
John Jones } William A. Langston

We William A. Langston residing in the
county of Hill and the State of Missouri
and John W. Hill residing in the same
place hereby certify that we are well acquainted
with William Langston who has subscribed
and sworn to the above declaration that
we believe him to be of the age of thirty
years that he is reputed and believed in
the neighborhood where he resides to have
been a soldier of the Revolution and
that we concur in that opinion
Subscribed and sworn to
this 1st day of June 1867

William A. Langston
John W. Hill

WILL OF SOLOMON BENNETT LANGSTON

is that
the who
Symon
tty Jones
forever
Henry
is my
all other
e and
reby set
1810.

State of Mississippi
Covington County
Probate Court to November Term AD 1854
personally appeared in open Court J.L. Hargroves who being
sworn says on oath that he was clerk of the Probate
Court of Covington County from November AD 1847 and he
believes what is stated in the within petition by Mary Lang-
ston is true. That he frequently saw and read the last will
and testament of Solomon Langston, deceased, and that he
believes the exhibit A to the petition of Mary Langston is a
true copy and Exemplification of said last will and testa-
ment of said testator, Solomon Langston.

sworn to in open Court November 14 AD 1854
J.P. Robertson, Clerk J.L. Hargroves

stbn
1825,
ing
nearsc
atimer
Probate
Book E.

I, Solomon Langston, of Covington County, State of Mississ-
ippi, do make and publish this my last will and testament,
first I direct that my body be decently interred and that my
funeral be conducted in a manner corresponding with my es-
tate and situation in life. And as to such worldly estate as
it has pleased God to intrust me with I dispose of the same
as follows.

First, I direct that all my debts and funeral expenses be
paid as soon after my decease as possible out of the first
moneys that shall come into the hands of my Executors from
any portion of my estate real or personal.

Also, I direct that Ann Eliza Worthy, my eldest daughter
besides the portion already given to, I leave her five dollars.

Also, I give to Sophia Miley, my second daughter now living,

I give to her and to her bodily heirs a negro boy named Jim.

Also, James H. Langston, my eldest son I give a negro boy,
George. Also, I give unto Hester Langston a negro boy Albert.

Also, I give unto Mathew Langston my youngest son a negro boy
named William. Also, with the addition of what I have willed

my daughter Hester Langston I give her a negro man named Eli.

d to
ld age
made
ie
y
John
d of
st.

Also, with what I have given to my son, James H. Langston, give to him a negro woman Mason. Also, I give to my dear wife, Polly Langston, a negro woman named Caroline. To have during her lifetime, then she, the said Caroline is to go to my son Mathew Langston, also the increase, if any from Caroline to be equally divided amongst Sophia Miley, J.H. Langston, Hester Langston, and Mathew Langston, also I give to Mathew Langston thirty-seven acres of land and fifty six hundredths being in full of SE $\frac{1}{2}$ of SE $\frac{1}{2}$ of Section 30 in T 7 N R 16W lying and being in the above mentioned County. Also my horses, cattle and hogs, I wish to be divided equally amongst Sophia Miley, J.H. Langston, Hester Langston, and Mathew Langston. Also I give to Hester Langston my bureau and my feather bed with two sets of curtains, seven sheets and nine quilts, the balance of my personal estate, farming utensils, and household furniture I give to Mathew Langston and Hester Langston, also one waggon and team I give to my son, J.H. Langston.

In witness whereof I, Solomon Langston, the testator to this my will written on a sheet of paper set my hand and seal this 15th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-two.

Solomon Langston

From Probate Court Record Book No. 1, page 225
No. 113 Mary Langston Petition to Record a Copy of Will
 To: Probate Court of Covington County
 State of Mississippi

To the Honorable A.S. Harper, Judge of the Probate Court of said County. The petition of Mary Langston of said County respectfully shows heretofore to wit about the 15th day of January A.D. 1842 her late husband Solomon Langston deceased made and published his last will and testament. Your said petitioner was a short time after the death of said testator appointed by this honorable court administratrix with the will annexed at which time said last will and testament was

ly proven according to law with letters of administration
with the will annexed granted to her that she immediately
entered on the duties of said office and paid all of the
debts and funeral expenses of the estate according to the
direction of the said last will and testament and that she,
your petitioner, at a proper time gave and delivered to the
heirs and devisees mentioned in said will, the items of prop-
erty devised and bequeathed to them respectively and that
after a due full and complete administration of the said es-
tate according to the terms and meaning of said testator as
indicated by his said last will and testament she was permit-
ted to surrender her letters of administration and be finally
discharged by this honorable court, to-wit sometime in the
year A.D. 1850. That said petitioner is informed and believes
that all of the records of this Honorable Court including the
said last will and testament and all other papers and records
pertaining to the administration to the said estate were de-
stroyed by fire in the courthouse of said county, said
petitioner now has in her possession a true and correct copy
and exemplification of said last will and testament aforesaid,
which she herewith files marked exhibit A to this petition and
prays your honor to admit the same to record in the clerk's
office of said county to stand and be a substitute for the one
probated, and destroyed by fire, for the sole purpose of show-
ing the derivation of title acquired under and by said last
will and testament. And as in duty bound your petitioner will
ever pray.

her
Mary X Langston
mark

Sworn to and subscribed in open court Nov. 14 A.D. 1854.

Joseph L. Warren and Jesse Coulter, two of the subscribing
witnesses to the original will, appeared in court and proved
that Exhibit A was a true copy and that all that was stated
in the petition was true. A typed copy of the documents
above was sent to me in 1975 by Mrs. John D. Bosler. (IMM.)

Will of Jechonias Langston

In the Name of God Amen. Whereas. I Jechonias Langston Being in a very Low State by sickness But in perfect mind and memory Thanks be to God for his Continued Mercy and Calling to Mind the Mortality of my body and Knowing that it is appointed for all Men to Die Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following that is to say principally and first of all I Give and Recommend my soul into the Hands of almighty God and my body I Recommend to the Earth to be Decently Entered at the Discretion of my Executors and as Touching my Worldly Estate which it hath pleased God to Bless me with I Will that all my Debts and funeral Charges be paid Secondly I Give and Bequeath to my Beloved Wife Mary all my Bedding and household furniture and Thirty pound Sterling to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate During her life Thirdly I Give and Bequeath to my Eldest son Jechonias Twenty pounds Sterling to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate and one Cow and Calf Fourthly I Give and Bequeath to my three Daughters Jane Agness and Martha Each one Cow and Calf to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate Fifthly I Give and Bequeath to my Son James and my Daughter Mary An Equall Division and part of What I have Left to my Wife Mary after her Decease Sixthly I Give and Bequeath to my Second son Ase thirty pound and one Cow and Calf and one Negrow if it is Recovered he paying out of his part all Expenses for the Recovering of the Same Also I Do Constitute and Appoint my Wife Mary and Thomas Williams to be Executors of this my Last Will and Testament. And I Do hereby further Utterly Disallow Revoke & Disannul and my former Will or Wills in any Wise Before Willed or Bequeathed Ratifying and Confirming this and No other to be my Last Will and Testament Unto Which I have

Langstone and their Kin
Newsletter #8.

Inez M. McClellan

Santa Cruz, CA 95060.

Greetings:

Mrs. S.W. Sorensen,

San Leandro, CA 94577.

HISTORY OF JACKSON COUNTY, ALABAMA, by John
Robert Kennamer. 1935. pp.174-177.

Coffeetown took its name from four brothers who settled the area after the Cherokee Indians were moved to the west. Their names were Brent, Hugh, John and Gig Coffee. All of them went to Texas before the Civil War. Coffeetown was located on the south side of the Tennessee River, about one mile from the town of Langston. Langston Coffee was the first Postmaster, 1845 to 1849. David Langston is mentioned as one who sold goods there. He also went to Texas.

In 1869, James Morgan sold fifteen acres in town lots, and the town of Langston came into existence and Coffeetown died. Long before the Civil War, there was a Methodist Church in Coffeetown. At the time this account was written (1935) there were two churches, the Methodist and the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. There was a nice school building with a teacher's cottage nearby. Mike Gilbreath was Postmaster after the Civil War, followed by David Langston.

Other surnames mentioned: FLOYD, McPHERSON, SNODGRASS, VAN DIKE, WILLIAMS, VAUGHT, RHODES, STEWART, JONES, RAINS, SMITH, GRIGGS, WILHELM, MITCHELL, GRANTHAM, WEBB, DAVIS, HARALSON, FENNELL, ADKINS, MYERS, WILEY, ALLEN, MOORE, WILLBORN, STEPHENS, WHITE, MICHAELS, BENSON, CAMPBELL, PATTERSON, GIST, STANFIELD, HORTON, KENNAMER, MARTIN, CULPEPPER, PHILLIPS, COOK, BRITT, ALLEN and HARPER.

The four pages in the history were much too long for our newsletter. If anyone wants a copy, please send SASE to me. IMM.

Mrs. Donald L. Milstead (Donna), 513 Linwood, Independence, MO,
64055.

WILL OF CHRISTIAN FAIRBORU

In the name of God Amen I Christian Fairbairn do make this my Last will and Testament Knowing that it is appointed for all people to Die, being in a Low State of health but in perfect memory do call to mind my worldly goods. I do first give and bequeath to my Daughter Martha Thornton my saddle hat and cloak, Itom I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Langston all the Loose plank about my house Itom I do Leave all my wareing Cloathes to be Equally Divided betweend my four Daughters, and three granddaughters the granddaughters to have one fifth namely Sarah Lettie and Mary Beardens; Item I do leave to my small grandson Mark Langston all the Rest of my Estate within Doors and without Doors; to be Sold for Cash, Excepting one Bead & furniture that to be kept till he is of age to Receive his portion if said Mark Langston Die under the age of twenty one years all his Legacy to be Equally divided among my children Lastly I do appoint my two

(cont'd)

2.

Nathan and Bennett Langston my Sole Executors & to have the
of the Lad Mark; in Witness here of I have hereunto set
and seal this 19th Day of August in the year of our Lord
ousand Eight hundred

Christian Fairborn

in Langston
ah Langston
her
y x Thornton
mark

Christian, daughter of Richard and Ann Bennett, was born
1733 and died before 1803. Christian married first, Abso-
ngston (1730-1783). She married second, Alexander Fair-
(Fairborn, etc.) whose will is dated 2 Jun.1798 and
led in Book A, p.197, Laurens Co., S.C. Christian's will,
is recorded 21 Jan.1803, Will Book A, p.161, Box 3, Pack-
5. A typed copy of the will is on microfilm in the South
na Department of Archives and History, Columbia, S.C.
(County) Wills, Vol.1, Bk. A, p.174.

Don Marble (Nancy), P.O. Box 68, South Plains, TX 79258.

Nancy and Don have made several research trips to Georgia,
Carolina and South Carolina. They stopped at Traveler's
S.C. where the D.A.R. marker for "Dicey" Langston Spring-
was placed several years ago. Laodicea "Dicey" was
's 3gr. grandmother.



Nancy Holland Marble
October 1982

Below: EARLY SETTLERS OF
LAFAYETTE COUNTY, MISSI-
SSIPPI, by John Cooper
Hathorn, 1980.
1860 tax records.

ton, Green, 160 acres, value - \$2,000; value of implementa-
\$300; 200 bushels of corn; 19 bales of cotton.
Joel, 140 acres, value - \$1,500; implements - \$450;
500 bushels of corn; 9 bales of cotton.
John, 273 acres, value - \$2,000; implements - \$1,400;
1,200 bushels of corn; 30 bales of cotton.

Applications for Texas Confederate Pensions, compiled
Kenney. 1975. Archives Division, Texas State

Name	County	Book
Langston, A.M.	Hardin	1
" A.P.	Dallas	4
" I.H.	Grimes	3
" J.M.	Cherokee	2
" Jim	Johnson	4
" Martha A.	Hamilton	2
" Moses	Cherokee	2
" Mrs. I.A.	Wise	3
" Mrs. Jim	Johnson	3
" Mrs. M.A.	Van Zandt	3
" Mrs. M.E.	Fayette	2
" Mrs. Mary	Cherokee	5
" Mrs. Mary	Milam	7
" Mrs. Mary A.	Grimes	5
" Mrs. R.F.	Hays	3
" Robert E.	Hamilton	2
" S.R.	Milam	3
" Tennessee	Anderson	1
" Thomas W.	Wise	4
" W.A.J.	Fayette	1
" W.B.	Andrews	3
" W.C.	Bee	1
ected applications:		
Langston, M.D.	Potter	
" Mrs. Phemy	Angelina	

R. Durham, 1426 E. 54th St., Savannah, GA 31404

sent two different pension applications (War of 1812) of
James Langston. Neither of them was the James Langs-
ckson Co., GA.

the first set of papers, dated 8 Feb.1872, James Langs-
res that he is 85 years of age, a resident of Cherokee
abama. His wife's name was Nancy Burrows whom he mar-
ug.1813 in Laurens District, S.C. He enlisted in Capt.
ompany, South Carolina Regiment, Jackson's Command,
12 and was honorably discharged at Fort Armstrong,
Apr.1813.

the second set of papers, dated 20 Mar.1871, James
declares that he is 79 years of age, a resident of
County, Georgia. His wife's name was Dianner Cot whom
d 4 May,1815, Pendleton District, S.C. He volunteered
Andrew Hamilton's Company, Grayham's Brigade at Pickens-
C. Apr.1812 and was honorably discharged 24 Jul.1814.
as a private most of the time in the Creek Nation.

Letters of Matthew Langston to his Children and his Wife. (Civil War)

(Copy)

Camp Sheridan Dec 8th 1862

This Camp is Situated about 6 or 7 miles out South East of Nashville Tenn. in a Tim-
 bred parte of the Country and is Neare a Small Creak on What is called Nowlingvill turn
 pike and is a vearey prsty place and the Weather is fine for Winter time. We had a fine
 little Snow I Belive on Friday last and the ground froze a little and the Nites wer Coole
 Enough to make one Sleepe Sound and the Mornings Arish. But the good old Sun that
 Warmes the yearde that my Beloved little Daughters Playes in Warmes ower Camp ground and
 Shines on us as well as you. Altho We cant See Each other We can See the Same Sun and
 Moon and Stars and think of Each other. Altho there are 5 or 6 hundred miles of Space
 that Separates us yet you my little ones Can think When you Behold the morning Sun that
 it afordes ligh and Warmth for us as Well as you. Now My Sweet little Daughter Elisabeth
 I Received your Letter a few dayes ago that told me that you had not missed a day from
 School Since it comenced which I was vearey glad to heare and I Still hop to heare you
 Reade when I get home and hope you Will Be a Smarte Industreous girl and learn to Read
 and Write and Bake Bread and Sweete Cakes and pice and Sow and knit. I hope you Will quit
 Runing out in the Streets Before I get home but I Shall Expect to finde you Reading or
 Writing or Cooking When I come home or making yourself a Dress. Now Elisabeth I Want you
 to keepe this Letter untill I get home and get your grandFather to Reade it to you Every
 once and a While So you wont forget it and I Want you to Send me another letter Some of
 these dayes for I an vearey glad to heare from you and to think that you have not forgot-
 ten your Father Who loves you as well as he loves himself and I Dont Want you Ever to for-
 get me or what I Sa to you in this letter for it as Be the last time I ma Ever Write to
 you and you never See me aney more and you Should Be a good girl and Be vearey particular
 to minde What is tolde you for it is for your good that I thus Speake to you that you as
 not Be an Idle and Worthless girl But a Smarte girl. So I must Now Close my Remarkes to
 you By Wishing you a long and happy Life. Hoping to heare from you Soon I Reman your
 affectionate and loving Father untill Death. Matthew Langston to his Daughter Warey Eli-
 sabeth Langston.

Now I Will Try to answer the kinde and Loving Letter that I Received from my little
 Daughter Rebeca. I Reade it With Intrest and was glad to heare from you and to heare that
 you was well and a good girl. I Would like to See those Sweete Eyes and Smiles When you
 are a good girl. You must go to School and Learn to Read and Write and Write me a letter.
 You must not Run out of a Cold day and get your feet Wet and make your Self Sick Nor dable
 in the Snow for it makes you Cough and have a Bad Cold and you Should Stay in the hous and
 learn to Reade and Spell and be a good girl So mother Will tell me When I Come home that
 Rebeca has Bin a good girl and you Will get a good name and Every Body loves good Child-
 ren that learnes fast and Mindees What there Father and Mother tells them. You must get
 grandFather to Reade your parte of this to you So you Will Recolect it and Mother will
 also Reminde you of What I have Written to you and you must Learnes to Worke two When you
 get large Enough and you can have grand Father or Some one else to Write to me for you
 Some time. I want you to Recolect me and minde and Be a good girl and a Smarte little
 Women. I would like to See you vearey much. Now I must close By Wishing you a long and
 happy life. From your loving Father to his Loving little Daughter Rebeca Langston.
 Matthew Langston.

Now William Monrow I have No Idea that you have forgotten me But you have neglected to
 Write me an answer to my Letter or if you have writen me or had it Done I have not got it
 and I hope you Will not omit it much longer. I Would like to heare how you get along going
 to School and taking Care of the Pigs and how maney Pigs you have got to feede and how
 maney hogs you have for meet and how they look and how you are getting along generaley.
 Cant you get Some one to Write me a letter for you and tell me What you have Bin Doing and
 how much you help to Do and how much you have attended School and What you have Learned
 and Whether you are Well or not For I am Shore there is not a Boy Living in Manito that I
 had Reather heare from then to heare from yourself. I hope you Will let me heare a good
 Reporte of your Self Before long. I know I have Writen to you to Be a good Boy and if you
 have Bin a good Boy the task Will Be an Essay one. But if you have Bin a Bad lazy Boy you
 will hate to Sa So in your Reporte to me. But tell me the truth and I will forgive you if
 you Will not Be Idle hereafter But Be a good Boy and go to School and Learn and take good
 care of your Pigs and Do What Ever Mother tells you to Do and not growble and mutter
 about it. That is ugly for a boy to Stand and mutter when he is tolde to feede his Pigs
 or Bringe in Some Wood or aney thing of that Sorte. Grandfather Will tell you how you
 ought to Do. He used to tell me When I Was a little Boy and I have no Doubt But he Will
 tell you if you Will minde him and not Be Sasey to him. He will Show you how to feede the
 Pigs and how to Worke and how to Be a good Boy and not Sware or take aney thing that is
 not youren and you must not Idle your time away with other Boyes that is loitering about
 Town But Stay at the hous When there is no School and Be Ready to Do aney thing that is
 Wanting to Be Done. You can be a grate Deal of help to nother if you Will Stay Where She

is So She wont have to Hun and Call you When She Wants you to Do aney little things like Bring Wood or feeds the Figs and So on. Let me heare from you Soon and if I can get a chance after awhile I will come home and See you and ma be So Bring you out With me to Tennisee and learns you to Be a Soldier two. Now William I dont Want you to forget What I have Said to you. I Want you to Remember it all for I Want you to Be a Smarte man and Smarte Boyes are apt to make Smarte men and you Will Be liked By all if you are a good Boy and Do Right. I am a long Wayes off from you yet I can Converse With you By the use of my pen and If you Will Be Smarte and learn you Can Soon learn as I did to Write and Read So you can Write Letters to me and Reade this letter if you Will Save it and you ought to have it put away So that you can Reade it onc and a while. Hoping to heare from you Soon I Reman your affectionate Father untill Death. Matthew Langston to his Sone William Monroe Langston.

Now my Deare and affectionate wife I Will Try to Converse With you for a few moments and Resigne my self to my humble Couch. It is now neare 10 oclock at Night and all is quiet and Sleeping in my tent. But your humble Servent and his howl minds and thoughts are With you and your little inmates and I can Ea God Bless them. I Do Sincearley hope they are happy and confortable and I Would like to Be With them for Nearley Every thing heare is Disapointment and vexation. Yet I take the Worlds Easay like I usede do When I Was at home. The Weather heare is pleasant to me not Cold Enough to Want an over Coat and not Exercise When one is out most of the time. I am in good health all but the kne I complained of Before I left home. It is Reather Stiff When the Weather is cool and the ground Damp. I See that a Slight Cold feate affects me Smartly in the Way of Walking But it Dont pane me much. It is a Sorte of Dead pane and Swellon in the Joints. The Snow We had the other day has made Some Slop But it is prety much Dried up Now and the Snow gon off. Generals Critenden & Sills Divisions of the army of the Cumberland have Bin ordered on towards Murphiesburow and over Division is ordred to have 3 dayes Nations Cooked and in over haver Sacks and Be Ready to march at aney moment and have Bin Waiting for Ordres for the last 24 hours for orders to March. I Supose that in Case We are not needed We Will Remain heare But Shoudl those Divisions Be a Judged in Sufficient to take Murphiesburow then We Will Be Sent on to assist them. But if We are we will Return or So many of us as are left Will Return to Nashville Where over tents is to Be Sent in case we are ordred on. Now the Space I have left is getting Shorte to Converse With you in this letter and I have previous tired your patience already. I want you to Sa to Mr. Brown that I have not Saw Samuel Jackson or hearde from him for about 2 Weake. He was left at the hospital in Nashvill with Measles and Was on the mend When he Went there and I will try and get to go to See him if We Dont go off and If the Sergent thinks he ought to Be Discharged I will have it Done if I can but Captains is But Small potatoe heare. I hearde from George and Thomas the other day and they Was Both able to Be up and Round But not able to joine there companies yet. So I must close for the present, hoping to heare from you soon I remaine yours Truly and affectionate husband Matthew Langston Sarah my Deare.

Mrs. Ethel L. Hawks, 4375 Woodland Drive, La Mesa, CA 92041.

Ethel sent Xerox copies of the handwritten letters above. They were in good condition and easy to read. Also the following information about Matthew Langston (1824-1894).

In 1846 Matthew Langston enlisted in the Mexican War and served for one year. Again in 1861, he served his country as Captain of Company A, 85th Ill. Vol. Infantry, in the Kentucky campaign. In 1870 he was elected to represent the 61st district in the Legislature at Springfield, Illinois, having previously held the office of County Judge. He held numerous township offices and was known for his knidness and honesty. He died at his farm home near Forest City, Ill. and is buried in Langston Cemetery near Manito, Ill. - HISTORY OF ILLINOIS, Vol. 4, p.273. Judge Langston was a grandson of William Langston who served in the Revolutionary War with North Carolina troops. R. File #6149. Pension Office, Washington D.C.

*Witcher did Oct 29, 1983
received and no info.*

Mrs. John A. Speak (Lillian), Box 305, Moxee City, WA 98936.

Lillian is a descendant of Nathan Jadhiah Langston, Sr. who was born about 1791, S.C. and died about 1870 in Izard Co., Arkansas. She was born in Calico Rock, Ark., a daughter of Wiley Thomas and Cora Bell (Burns) Langston. Lillian's grandparents are shown below.



Absolom Langston
(1841-1915)

Mahulda Pearson Langston
(1838-1920)

Mrs. Terry H. Davis (Mary Jane), 7451 North Shore Road, Norfolk, VA 23505.

1836 Tax Digest - Lumpkin Co., GA. Drawer 61, Box 27.

John Langston - lands on Chestatee and Cone Creek.

Lumpkin Co. Gold Lots - Lottery.

Asa Langston drew Lot #225, 5th District, 1st Section.

John Langston drew Lot #1103, same area.

Greenville Co., S.C., 1850 census.

#224 Martha Langston, age 22, Lydia Nabors, 19, John Langston, 2.

#225 Levi Langston, age 80, Jasper, 19, Frances, 15, Jackson, 15, Julius, 15. (one may have been 13)

#537 Mary Langston, age 18, residing with Emily Slybo, 38.

#1272 L.I. (or J.) Langston, age 35, miller, Martha, 38, Madison, 17, Elias, 15, Samuel, 8, Hannah, 4, Elizabeth, 3. All born S.C.

Pickens Co., S.C., 1860 census.

#912-890 Robert Langston, age 40, S.C., Nancy, 38, N.C.

6 children (names not copied) all born S.C.

#1283-1256 Francis M. Langston, age 24, Darkius, 22. Both S.C.

Pickens Co., S.C., 1870 census.

#30-28 Isaac Langston, age 52, Nancy, 50, Nancy, 22, Bailey, 21, Martha, 18, John, 16, Henry, 12, Caroline, 10, Octavia, 3.

#170 Miles Langston, age 39, Sarah, 36, Martha, 11, Annetta, 10, (cont'd)

see index

Noah, 9, William, 4, Sterling, 3, Alice, 1. All b. S.C.
Pickens Co., S.C., 1880 census, District 1.

#99-109 John Langston, age 27, Isaac Langston, 10.

Franklin Co., Georgia, 1830 census.

p.225 John Langston, males: one 50-60, two 15-20, one 10-15;
females: one 50-60, one 15-20.

p.229 Asa Langston, males: one 50-60, two 15-20, one 10-15;
females: one 50-60, one 15-20.

p.231 Alexander Langston, males: one 20-30;
females: one under 5, one 20-30.

Mrs. Davis is interested in the surname ASHMORE and will be glad to correspond with others doing research on this name.

Mrs. Bettie Davis Langston, 711 North Doughty, Rockport, TX 78382.

Bettie is interested in Hannah Elizabeth Langston who married James Harrison. Can someone help with this?

Mrs. S.J. Shinault, 2317 Jasmine, Monroe, LA 71201.

From EARLY SETTLERS OF SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS. 1876.

"Joseph D. Langston remembers that during the fourteen months from the time his father moved into his new home until Sangamon county was organized, they were under the jurisdiction of Madison county, and the authorities at Edwardsville claimed that they were entitled to some revenue from the isolated settlers. They were so scattered that it was not thought advisable to send out an assessor, and after him a collector, but the sheriff, Bowling Whitesides, would send out a deputy with instructions to assess and collect as he went. Mr. Langston remembers that late in 1820 or early 1821, the deputy came, riding one horse and leading another, with a pack saddle on it. He would engage in promiscuous conversation, and without making his business known, would fix value on their property. He would direct the conversation in such a manner as to ascertain how many coon skins they had on hand. He would then make his business known and proceed to make his assessment and collection. Mr. Langston said it was a remarkable fact that the tax in almost every case amounted to exactly the number of coon skins they had on hand. When the officer had accumulated all his horse could carry, he would go to Edwardsville, make a deposit, and return for the next load. And that was the way the first revenue was collected in Sangamon county."

The man who gave up his coon skins to the tax collector was Jechoniah Langston, born 1769 in South Carolina. His first wife died after the birth of one child. He left the child in South Carolina and went to Wayne County, Kentucky, where he married Nancy Dodson about 1805. Three children were born there, Joseph D., born 25 Dec.1805; James W., born 15 Jun.1808; and Jechoniah, Jr. born about 1810. The family moved to Champaign County, Ohio, where two children were born, Mary G. (date not shown) and

(cont'd)

Martha, born 20 Apr. 1816. The last four children, all born in Sangamon County, were Margaret, Nancy H., Elizabeth and Jane. Can someone send dates or other information about all of these children?

Marriage and Death Notices from Pendleton (S.C.) Messenger,
1807-1851
Issue of December 13, 1820.

Married on Thursday the 30th ult., Mr. Wm. Langston to Miss Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. M'Murray, Esq., of this district.

MS

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS OF JACKSON COUNTY, GEORGIA, p.24.
Will. Samuel Langston. s/Oct. 3, 1825 - p/Oct. 3, 1825. (Dates are the same on the copy I have) "Being old and infirm, my five daughters, Alcy Wright, Betsy Rhea, Rachael Williams and Mary Blackstock." Exrs. "My friend and brethern, Edward Adams and Joseph Davis. Test. Jeremiah Reeves, John Wallis, Geo. Adams

Will. Samuel G. Patton. s/Jan. 27th, 1829 - p/1 July, 1829. To John and Charity Winters, slaves. All other property to sister Charity Winters and Margaret Knox heirs when they come of age. John Winters and Wm. Knox of Gwinnett County, exrs. Test. James Langston, Josiah M. Kennedy, Absolom Crisler. "The note I have on Stephen Dale, I wish to be given up to him in case of my death."

PD

Mrs. Molly Reigard, 1321 Gum Tree, Huffman, TX 77336.

Molly is publishing three very good newsletters. Each of them is published quarterly. Those interested in ROGERS, BELL, or CHILDRESS/CHILDERS - she also operates a referral service for those who subscribe - be sure to get in touch with Molly. You will like her work.

Clifton and I are looking forward to our Golden Wedding Anniversary this year. We were married 16 Sep. 1933 in Oklahoma City. Our children, Janet and Don, were born there. We came to California in 1940. I wish all of you could be here to share this happy time with us. It will be quite a party.

Best wishes -
Clifton and Inez.

Sorry - I left something out. Mary Jane Davis (see p.6) is still searching for information about Lucinda Langston, b. 1819 in S.C. Lucinda md. 3 Dec. 1835 in Lumpkin Co., GA, Andrew John Glenn. Was the John Langston living near the Glenns in 1840, the father of Lucinda, or perhaps a brother? Please help if you can.

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY
ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

Greetings:

The Burleson Family Association has recently been organized, with headquarters in Birmingham, Alabama. Officers are: William S. Burleson, president, David A. Burleson, vice-president, Mrs. Robert Bryan, historian. This is a nationwide effort to enlist all Burleson Family descendants for the purpose of research and preserving our records. There are plans for the publication of a quarterly. All memberships will include a subscription to the quarterly. Those interested in Burleson research should write to Mrs. W.S. Keller, Secretary of S.F.A., 1704 Oak Ridge Dr., Arlington, Texas, 76013.

We have recently joined The Samuel Bennett Langston Family Organization in Arkansas, and have received our first issue of their newsletter. This group has done a lot of research and an exchange of information with them will be helpful to us, and I hope it will be useful to them, too. I have asked for back copies of the newsletters. The current one is Volume 4, January, 1981. If you wish to subscribe, write to Mearl Bennett, Editor, 306 Wade, Mountain Home, Arkansas, 72553.

Mrs. Bettie Davis Langston, 711 North Doughty, Rockport, Texas, 79362. Bettie sent the following information to fill in some of the missing pieces in L&K.

L&K, p.2, 199. Agnes Ragland Merritt Langston was the only daughter of Stephen Ragland and Mary Hudson.

p.204. Olera Neely, wife of Charlie Alvin Langston, was the daughter of John Adam Neely and Cordie Katherine Maynard.

James Langston married 14 Nov.1893, Abbeville District, S.C., Sarah Hood.

Alcorn County, Mississippi.

Rev. W.W. Langston, b. 18 May,1851 - d. 10 Nov.1918.

Nettie Ann Langston, b. 18 Aug.1881 - d. 19__.

W.J. Langston, b. 15 May.1875 - d. 19 Jul.1942.

Grenville Co., S.C. Deed Book A.

pp.137-139. Lease and Release. Oct. 1787. Robert Duncan and Jechonias Langston, 96 Dist., S.C. to Harden Camp for 45 pounds sterling, 244 acres, originally granted 1 Aug.1785 to said Duncan Pattern and said Langston Pattern Bearing date 3 Apr.1786, situate above ancient boundary line in 96 Dist. on Duncans Branch of Reedy River bounding on ed. Robert Duncas & James McRoy & Jas. Nealeys land. Wit.: W.H. Lacy, James McRoy. Signed Robert Duncan & Jechonias Langston. Recorded 19 Nov. 1787.

pp. 255,256. 20 May 1788 - John Young, Jr. of 96 Dist. to Joshua Hawkins of same, for 100 pounds current money, 200 acres which was part of a tract of Langston's improvement, bounded N.W. by William Young's land. The said 200 acres

taken off lower end of tract including Joseph Langston's former improvement. Wit.: Whitner, Josiah Hawkins. Signed John Young Junr. Rec. 20 May 1788.

pp.255,256. 29 Jan 1791. Joseph Langston of Greenville to John Langston of same, for \$5, 100 & being part of my land grant for 640 A, taken off the upper part including John Langston's improvements. Signed Joseph Langston. Wit.: Jesse Carter. Feb. term 1791. Rec. 2 Mar 1791.

Bettie Davis Langston wants to know the parents of Mary Elizabeth Walker, b. 5 Jul.1838, Kansas - d. 28 Mar.1904, Cooke Co. Texas, md. Hiram Stacy Langston. Mary Elizabeth was said to be half Indian.

She also wants to know the parents of Samantha Ann Evans, b. 1827, Alabama - d. 1921ca, Johnson Co., Kansas, md. John E. Langston. Bettie will exchange information on Cole, Davis, Paul, Smith, Dean, Kyser/Kiser. James P. Kiser md. Frances "Pannie" Vance.

Patricia R. Durham, 1426 E. 54th Street, Savannah, Ga. 31404. Patricia sent a photocopy of the will of James Langston, of Columbia Co., Georgia. Registered 21 Sep.1839. To wife Celia, Nancy and Susan; son, Mark J.; son William B.; son-in-law James Whiticar; dau. Mary; dau. Emily; dau. Sarah H., & dau. Martha An. dated 15 Apr.1859. Signed James Langston. Wit.: Anderson C. Wilson, James B. Young, James Langston, Jr.

Luke Langston. Will dated 26 Jan.1853, proved 4 Jul.1859. Columbia Co., Georgia, Will Book J. (1852-1919). To brother James Langston; brother David, deceased. David's children: Lucretia, Lucy Ann & Louisa. To sister Rachel Allen; brother William J.; sister Mary Ann Langford, wife of John E. Langford; sister Caroline E. Stockton, wife of Joseph H. Stockton.

More information on the two families above would be welcome. Does anyone know the parents of James or Luke?

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS - 1758-1824, Halifax Co., N.C. by Margaret M. Hoffman. The will of Abraham Swett, #967, dated Dec. 10, 1819, proved May Court 1820. Mentions "grandchild John Langston of Virginia, son of Judah Langston"

Patricia also sent the following records:
The Columbia Co., Georgia Muster Rolls in 1793 show a David Langston.

Note from McDuffie Co., Georgia Records. Appears to be a tombstone record. Lavicey Ann May b. 1/22/1835 - d. 11/18/1878 w. of John T. May, d. of James Langston.

Marriages:

Osborn H. Murphy and Rebecca Ann Langston, Nov.27, 1835.

Monroe Co., Georgia

Eibert R. Langston and Manie Clark, Jan. 20,1836, Habersham Co.

Elihu Langston and Martha H. Neal, Dec. 20,1831, Franklin Co.

Catherine Langston and Joshua Kenney, Nov. 25,1798, Greens Co.

Elizabeth Langston and William Ray, Nov. 24, 1793, Columbia Co.

Georgia Marriages, continued.

Rachel Langston and Robert Jones, Jan. 25 1795, Columbia Co.
 Isaac Langston and Susan Watts, Jul. 21, 1825, Morgan Co.
 John S. Means and Mary E. Langston, Dec. 28, 1865, Banks Co.
 R.E. Duncan and Martha E. Langston, May 22, 1868, Banks Co

(Marriages that appear in L&K are not listed above.)

Pollard Cemetery, Denton Co., Texas.

Mary E. Langston - July 5, 1858 - Mar. 28, 1904.

Claims of British merchants against American debtors who had contracted debts before the Revolutionary War.

Langston, James. 10 Mar. 1775 L26.5.2. Removed to South Carolina near the Golden Grove. p.29

Langston, Solomon. 17 Jan. L0.2.6, no date L62.18.11.
 Removed to South Carolina, Enoree River.

Marriage Records Before 1699, by William Montgomery Clemens.

Langdon, Elizabeth and William Fernald, 16 Nov. 1671, Portsmouth, N.H.

Langdon, Tobias and Mary Hubbard, 17 Nov. 1686, Dover, N.H.

Langton, Rachel and Hugh Roe, 10 Jun. 1667, Gloucester, Mass.

Langston, Thomas and Sarah Header (widow), 28 Aug. 1686,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Passenger Arrivals, 1819-1820. Thomas W. Langdon - 30 -
 merchant - origin U.S. to U.S. Ship SALLY - June 30, 1820.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN, an Index to Georgia Wills-1733-1860,
 by Ted O. Brooke. Atlanta. 1976.

	County	Will Book	page
Langston, Benjamin - 1822 -	Wilkinson	RR (1820-1855)	27
" David 1839	Oglethorpe-	D	58
" James 1839	Columbia	X	8
" John 1820	"	H	490
" Luke 1859	"	J	92
" Moses 1821	Morgan	B	85
" Pleasant C.- 1855-	Franklin	1848-1867	84
" Samuel 1825	Jackson	A	109

INDEX TO THE HEADRIGHT AND BOUNTY GRANTS OF GEORGIA -

1756-1909, by The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas. 1970.

	County	Grant Book-Page-Acres- Year
Langston, Jno. -	Columbia	- CCCCC - 355 - 300 - 1800
" Benj.	Washington	- P.5 493 - 251 1806
" David	Oglethorpe	- CCCCC 121 - 384 1799
" Jno.	Franklin	- S.5 479 - 55 1837
" Sam'l	Jackson	- H.5 19 - 202 1810
" "	Richmond	- LLL 203 - 50 1786
" Samuel	Franklin	- HHH 288 - 287 1785
" "	Richmond	- CCCCC 386 - 300 1800
" "	Washington	- FFP 203 - 287 1784
" Thomas	Franklin	- A-B 10 - 45 1860

4.
QUERIES

Brian Llewellyn Young, P.O. Box 2043, Lynnwood, Wash. - 98036. Mr. Young is Director of Research, Ancestral Antiquities, Genealogy, Heraldry, Biography & History.

Daniel Shupe or Shoop, married a Nancy Langston in Buchanan Co., Missouri, 29 Dec. 1850. This Daniel was an only brother to Mr. Young's great-grandfather. Daniel and Nancy had two sons, Aaron and Henry Shoop, who both homesteaded in Graham Co., Kansas in the 1880s. Who were the other children and who were Nancy's parents?

Muriel Treadway, 5876 Bronson Ln., Winton, Calif. - 95388. Needs information about Dan Langston who was born in Ky. and died 1913, Ark. He md. Sally Ann Baker. Children: William, b. 1858, Stonewall "Stove", Jennie, & Harvy Stewart, b. 1859. All of these children were born in Crawford Co., Ark. Dan and Sally Ann were Muriel's grandparents.

Julia Lesinger, 105 Glenwood Ave., Troy, Ala. - 36081. Can anyone give information about Daniel Lansdon who was listed in the 1807 Land Lottery of Georgia? He was granted land in Jefferson Co., Ga. Lot #146, District 15.

Mrs. Donna M. Miltstead, 513 Linwood, Independence, MO - 64055. BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF NORTHEAST ARKANSAS, Goodspeed Publishing Company. 1889.

Nathan J. Langston is one of the oldest native residents of Izard County, and when his parents, Nathan and Patty Langston, made their first settlement in this region, Arkansas was a territory. They came here from their native state of North Carolina in 1814. Mr. Langston and Col. Stewart erected the first mill in the county. He and his brothers being the ones to build it. They carried the logs on their shoulders, and had the mill completed in six days, yet it was sufficient to supply the demand, as the settlers at that day were very few. Nathan Langston, Sr. was only connected with this mill for about six months. He then turned to farming, at which he was fairly successful, and in early days he also carried the mail for 12 years from Mount Olive, in Izard County to Thomasville, Missouri, a distance of 160 miles, there being only 4 offices on the entire route. According to Mr. Langston the first post office in this county was at North Fork, it was also the first county seat. In 1883 it was moved to Calico Rock, afterwards to Athens, at the mouth of Piney Bayou, next to Mount Olive, and hence to Melbourne, where it now is.

When Mr. Langston first came to Arkansas, Batesville consisting of two pole cabins, and from Batesville at the mouth of the Big North Fork there were only 5 families living on the East side of the river. The west side was inhabited by the Indians, who were very numerous at that time.

At first Mr. Langston had to go to Helena, Arkansas for flour, and to Little Rock, Arkansas to attend Circuit Court. He died

in 1870 at the age of 79 years. He was married twice, and by the first wife became the father of 16 children, and by his second wife three. Those living are Absolom, Thomas B., and Nathan J., Jr. whose name heads this sketch. The latter was born in the year of 1830, was reared to a farm life, and at the age of 19 years was married to Miss Rachel Adams who died in 1856, leaving 4 children, three of whom are living: Alex, Mary, wife of Johnson Holfors, and Matthew R. Langston. Mr. Langston married his second wife in 1859, she being Miss Lucy Ann Churchill, and five of their 11 children yet survive. Lovinia J., wife of James Brothers, Dempsia M., Rebecca A., Acinith B., and Albert W. Mr. and Mrs. Langston are members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and in his political views he is a Democrat. He owns a good farm comprising 120 acres, and has 25 acres under cultivation. Among his numerous acquaintances their friends show them the respect in full keeping with his well-established reputation for honesty and purpose and hospitality. Mr. Langston remembers many interesting facts connected with the early history of this county, which the limited nature of this volume will not admit of insertion.

Alex, son of Nathan J., Jr. and Rachel (Adams) Langston, was Mrs. Milstead's great-grandfather, Alexander Hall Langston.

Amy Langston Cooper, 320 So. Chelsea, Kansas City, MO - 64124.
A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN CALEB LANGSTON.

John Caleb Langston was born January 1, 1863, to Jeholada J. and Nancy Bookout Langston, in Izard County near Franklin, Arkansas. His parents died when he was a small child. He was raised by his maternal grandparents. John was full of energy, and began to manage for himself at an early age.

In 1886 he married Amanda Nestalee McElyea, and to this union thirteen children were born. The children held their parents in the highest esteem. The sincere hospitality of John Langston made him a very well liked man and admired by all his neighbors.

1901 was a very dry year. Very little corn was raised in the entire country. John sowed about three acres of alfalfa that fall. The next spring people began to try to make a crop, but they had no feed for their teams, and there was not yet grass for the teams to graze. Times were difficult, and people were hurt by these circumstances. The alfalfa was early that spring and when the hay was cut, John kept enough for himself. He gave the rest to his neighbors who were less fortunate. There were several people who never forgot his kindness.

Loving parents and obedient children make a happy home and a contented family. The John Langston family had these qualities and their reward was a prosperous and happy one. John also raised lots of Herford cattle. He had a large orchard and apple pie was always on the table. He owned one of the best farms in the area. The farm is presently owned by two of his grandsons, Russell and Lowell Gene Langston. They continue to

maintain the same high standards their grandfather, John Caleb Langston, attained.

The Langston home was always a bee-hive of activity. His grandchildren spent their happiest moments on his farm in the summertime. He dearly loved them.

John and Amanda celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. Many people attended the event. They saw two sons go off to war in 1917. William A. served as a Corporal in Co. L, 153rd Infantry, 39th Division. Odas served in the Navy.

The neighborhood lost a valuable and useful man in December 1938, when John expired. Amanda expired in March 1951, thus bringing to a close, an important family home.

They were the parents of the following children: Virgie Belle, Henry, William Absolom, Maude, Alva, Odas Wesley, Etta Mae, Leonard Forest, Lucius Gideon, Hettie Mary, Ellis Earl, Audrey Novella, and Joe Cleval.

William Absolom Langston (1889-1967) was Mrs. Cooper's father.

John W. and Aileen Langston of Dallas, Texas, visited us in March. We had a wonderful time getting acquainted. There was lots of Langston talk and sharing information.

We will continue the Valentine Papers in the next newsletter. Be sure to send what you can. Even a small item may be useful to someone.

In the past two months, I have received two very good books from Langston researchers.

Mr. and Mrs. Loren Roden, Shell Knob Route, Cassville, MO -
65625

OUR HENSONS 1785-1974, by Mr. and Mrs. Loren Roden, 215 pages. This book has many photos and is well documented. Thomas Henson (1786-1853) and Rebecca Langston (1789-1865), both born in N.C. and died in Stone Co., Missouri. They were married 3 Jul. 1806, Warren Co., Kentucky. Rebecca was a daughter of William and Mary Langston, and a granddaughter of James and Jane Langston.

Mrs. F. Robert Morgan (Ruth Langston Morgan), 323 Chase St., Sonoma, Calif. - 95476.

Ruth sent ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS KENNEDY AND HANNAH CHAPMAN KENNEDY, by Ralph Kennedy, 1968. 69 pages. Mr. Kennedy mentions that his book is based on the research of Ruth Langston Morgan, done several years ago. This book is mostly about Kennedy families, but Ruth has continued her Langston research. Ruth's father, Edward Lee Langston (1869-1917) married 20 Dec. 1905 in Forest City, Illinois, Lillie May Kennedy. Ralph Kennedy spent some time in Scotland. There are 22 pages about Kennedy families in Scotland going back to 1005. Very interesting.

Our very best wishes to all of you -

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Greetings:

You are cordially invited to attend the Langston Family Reunion on July seventeenth at 10:30 a.m. in the garden of Ben and Lyn Langston in Sherwood, Oregon. If you come by bus, train or plane, you will be met and taken to your hotel and transportation will be provided to all activities. Write to Doris Langston Flynn, 169 North First, Hillsborough, OR 97123 (503-648-5266) She will make reservations. There are lots of things to see and do in that area. We haven't been up that way in several years. It sounds like fun. Please come if you can.

Densil Mauldin, P.O. Box 1747, Valdez, AK (Alaska) 99686. Mr. Mauldin sent nine pages from his book AMBROSE MAULDING - ANCESTORS, DESCENDANTS AND KINSFOLK, published 1982. Morton Maulding, a brother to Ambrose, was a major in the 23rd Regiment "Cornstalk Militia" of Kentucky in 1792, and is sometimes referred to as "Colonel". He received a number of land grants in Kentucky for this service. He and his family were living in Hopkins County in 1810. Morton and his wife, Mary, had six children, one of whom was Laodicia "Dicy" Maulding. Laodicia, born 1775ca, married 6 Jun. 1797 in Logan Co., Ky. Ragland Langston who was born in Granville Co., N.C., a son of Joseph and Agness (Ragland) Langston. Children of Ragland and Laodicia: Mary 1798-1842; Agnes, md. Randolph Britt; Jackson Perry Carroll Langston 1805-1854; Joseph John, b. 1803; Arriam "Aviana", b. 1807, md. James W. Mobley; Ragland Morton Langston 1808-1863; Mangham Ephraim Langston 1811-1893; Walter 1816-ante 1833. Additional information includes descendants of the above Langston children.

ABSTRACT OF EARLY KENTUCKY WILLS AND INVENTORIES, by Estelle Stewart King. Logan Co. Book A. Langston, Ragland. 15 Oct. 1816. 17 Nov. 1816. Wife Dicey. Mentions father Joseph Langston. Children: Polly Townsend, Agnes, Joseph John, Ragland Morton, Mangham Ephraim, Aviana, Jackson Perry Carroll, and Sukey Cromwell Langston. Ex: John Langston (bro.), Spencer Curd, Jonathan Smith. Wit: Walter Jones, Spencer Curd, Sterling Barnes.

Bourbon Co. Book A. Gilberts, Barney. June Court 1790. Apprs: Jacob Lankston and John Burk.

Caldwell Co. Book A. Lankston, Jacob. 1 Apr. 1816. Inventory. Apprs: David Jarrell, William Owens, Henry Jones. Samuel Glenn JP

Lankston, Mary. 5 Mar. 1819. Inventory. Apprs: Joseph Chandler, Samuel Hammond, Samuel Glenn. IMM

Mrs. Hubert H. Peckham, 4031 Glendale Ave. NE, Salem, OR 97303. Willie May is the author of THE STORY OF NONA, a very interesting account of her mother's family as they traveled by covered wagon from Texas to the Tonto Basin in Arizona, then south to Mimbres Valley in New Mexico. 173 pages, soft cover, \$5.00. Mrs. Peckham is planning another book SORRELLS AND RELATED

FAMILIES. Those interested in this surname, please let her know. She would also like to correspond with descendants of William Langston, b. 2 Dec.1787, S.C. - d. 20 Aug.1859, Tarrant Co., Texas, son of Nathan and Catherine (Smith) Langston. Note: Mrs. Peckham mentioned an omission in our book, L&K. Pages 115 & 116. Eight children are shown. William, b. 2 Dec. 1787, had another daughter, Martha, b. 13 Jun.1813 in Lincoln Co., Tennessee, who married about 1833, Thomas J. Curry. We are glad to have this information.

Mr. and Mrs. J.W. Alexander, 1018 McClendon, Irving, TX 75061. Land Grant to Isaac P. Langston. Deed Book J, p.361, Red River Co., Republic of Texas. 15 Nov. 1842. Jacob Blanton and Isaac P. Langston bought land from Jackson Tuggle, 320 acres for \$320. Deed Book D, p.254, Red River Co., Republic of Texas. 12 Apr. 1842. Isaac P. Langston sold to Benjamin Blanton 100 acres for \$50. Surveyor's Book B, p.216, Red River Co., Republic of Texas. 18 Aug.1841. Surveyed for Isaac P. Langston, 320 acres. Samuel Huffer. There are three documents showing that Isaac applied for 640 acres in Red River County. He proved according to law that he arrived in Texas after 20 Sep.1837. He applied for the land 3 Aug.1838 and the certificate was granted in 1842. (This is 6 typed pages. Copies available from IMM for one dollar.)

Information from the Bible of Richard Trimble, and from family records of his descendants: Richard Trimble, b. 4 Jun.1809 in Arkansas - d. 22 Feb.1859 in Cass Co., Texas, married 6 Aug. 1829, Malissa Langston, b. 12 Jul.1814 in Alabama - d. 12 Jul. 1878 in Cass County. Their children: Caroline Trimble, born 14 Sep.1830 - d. 16 Aug.1909; Sarah, b. 7 May,1832 - died 20 Jan.1909; Jane, b. about 1833; Isaac Preston, b. 3 Mar.1835; Margaret Ann b. 13 Dec.1836 - d. 4 Jun.1926; William W., born 1 May,1838; John H., b. 7 May,1840; Mary E., b. 14 Apr.1842; Parmelia Angelina, b. 19 Apr.1844; Clarkie Matilda, b. 6 Jan. 1846; Jonas W., b. Oct.1848; Clementine, b. 29 Dec.1850; Isabella, b. 17 Jun.1853; Alecia ___; and R.A. Trimble, born 11 Sep.1855. The first 12 children were born in Arkansas, the last three in Texas. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander would like to know who was the Isaac P. Langston who received the land grant above? Was he a brother to Malissa Langston Trimble, b. 1814? What was his relationship, if any, to Isaac Pinkney Langston, age 27 in 1850, who was living in Cherokee Co., TX in 1850 and 1860?

Alabama Genealogical Society Magazine, Vol.2, #4, Lowndes Co.Ala. Lansdon, Louisa - 20 Nov.1830 - Benjamin Lawrence.
" Martha Ann - 2 Dec.1858 - Andrew J. Lawrence.

Page 3, marriages of Caldwell Co., Kentucky was sent to me quite a while ago. I am sorry to say I've forgotten who sent it. We should try to mark everything that comes in and everything that goes out. I wish I had done so!!!

LANGSTON MARRIAGES
CALDWELL COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Page 3.

* LANGSTON, Jacob	Nancy Gandler Sec. King Chandler	4 Apr 1810
LANGSTON, Patay * Sec. Bennett Langston	William Chandler	6 May 1813
* LANGSTON, Nancy	Samuel Glenn	8 Oct 1817
LANGSTON, Elizabeth	Reuben Smith	8 Dec 1817
LANGSTON, Pernsey Performed by: J. C. (Jonathan C.) Langston.	Reuben Smith	8 Dec 1817
* LANGSTON, Nancy	Charles Chandler Cons. Mother of bride	13 Dec 1817
LANGSTON, Jonathan	Susan Layton	2 Jan 1821
* LANGSTON, Nathan	Sally Glenn	7 Jan 1828
* LANGSTON, Sally	John D. Tyler	5 Jan 1830
* LANGSTON, Sally	Robert C. Tucker	10 May 1830
LANGSTON, Bolling	Catherine Grider	5 Dec 1833
LANGSTON, Lucinda	Samuel A. Kell	28 Dec 1834
PANGSTON, Pernsey	William W. Johnson	3 Oct 1838
* LANGSTON, Martha Ann	Robert McDowell	20 Nov 1843
* LANGSTON, Sarah J.	William A. Jones	14 Feb 1844
LANGSTON, Matilda	Mr. A. C. Brown	15 Aug 1848

J. C. Langston who performed the marriage of Perny Langston to Reuben Smith, also performed a number of other marriages in Caldwell Co., KY, up to 1838. He must have been a J. P., or Minister of the Gospel?

CHRISTIAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

LANGSTON, Henry	Ether Moore	8 Aug 1815
* LANGSTON, Abeolon	Darcus/Dorcas Young	28 May 1819

LIVINGSTON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

* LANGSTON, John	Nancy Ware	1 Feb 1804
LANGSTON, Jane	John Henderson	4 Aug 1821

These three counties were closely associated: Logan County was established from Lincoln County, in 1792; Christian County was established from Logan County, in 1796; Livingston County was established from Christian County, in 1798; and Caldwell County was established from Livingston County in 1809.

As your descent apparently is from Reverend Nathan Langston, I wish to show that several of the above marriages are of names corresponding to Rev. Nathan Langston's children. Note those with an asterisk! Also note names that correspond also to names of children of the elder Abeolon and Christian (Bennett) Langston. Perhaps there is some sort of connection, I do not know?

4.

Patricia R. Durham, 1426 E. 54th St., Savannah, Ga. 31404.
Will of Benjamin Langston. Typed from a photocopy of an original document.

Georgia)
Wilkinson County)

Know all ye men by these presents that I Benjamin Langston am sick and like to die though in sound mind and memory doth give and dispose of my property in the following manner to wit. I give unto my son Leonard Langston all my estate real and personal and the said Leonard Langston is to let his mother Phebe Langston have as much of said estate as she wants to make use of her lifetime and part of my property to be sold to pay off my just debts and I do hereby nominate and appoint Rich. A Elount to take charge of my wife and son Leonard Langston and see to their affairs as far as he shall see proper. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal

This 23rd day of Feby 1822

Test

James Boon Sr
Thomas T. Prestwood

his
Benjamin X Langston
mark

July Term 1822 the above will was proved in open Court. Recorded 23rd May 1823

(S A Warnett?) C.C.O

Jackson Co., GA. Will Book C (1889-1919) pp.299 to 303. Will of William F. Langston dated Sept. 17, 1898, proved Nov. 1908. Wife, Lucy E. Langston. Sons, Amicus J. Langston, Wm. H. Langston, and John E.R. Langston. Dau. Mittie V. Langston. Exrs, Amicus J. and William H. Langston. Witnesses: T.A. Coker, J.M. Shannon and E.W. Coker.

Jackson Co., GA. RETURNS ON ESTATES (1839-1854) pp.472, 473. Returns of Estate of James Langston, Deceased. Appraised Sept. 20, 1851. Property sold Nov. 8, 1851. Buyers: Joseph P. Harryman, Martha King, Stephen Roberts, James Adams, A.B. Shockley, Wm. Roberts, Wm. Porter, Chas. Brock, John A. Long, Joseph D. Scot, R.J. Millican, Monroe Gorms(?). H.C. Gedding. Returned May 5, 1852.

Jane Langston md. Stephen Roberts 16 Sep.1839, Jackson Co., GA.
Frances Langston md. Benjamin Gildersleeve 6 Dec.1824, Oglethorpe Co., GA.

OBITUARIES, published by "The Christian Index" 1822-1879. Georgia Baptist Historical Society. p.134.

Langston, Mrs. Elizabeth, 64 yrs., d. 26 Apr.1851, Columbia Co.
" Itura P., 3 yrs., dtr. of W.G. and Frances M. Langston, 6 May,1864

" Rev. Nathan, 74 yrs., d. 8 Feb.1834, Spartanburgh District, So. Carolina

Langstone, Mrs. Martha, 78 yrs., d. 21 Jan.1877, Elbert Co., Ga., wife of Jesse Langstone who d. 9 Jan.1877, Penfield, (Greene Co., Ga.

THE SOLEMNITY OF LIFE
By Dr. W. J. Langston

When we consider the honors involved we can see that it is a solemn thing to live, much more so than to die.

Our lives are bound in a bundle with other lives, especially of our children and other loved ones.

For Abraham's sake his children were blessed. For Jonathan's sake Mephibosheth was blessed. For our sakes our loved ones are blessed.

On the other hand we may be a curse to our posterity, as was Jeroboam who made Israel to sin.

How we live, therefore, is of great importance.

For the sake of those who follow we should walk straight, keeping an eye on Him who shows us the way and scrupulously avoid the broad road that leads to death.

"Our speech should be with grace seasoned with salt and no corrupt speech should proceed out of our mouths" for others are listening and may be defiled and we should "keep our hearts with all diligence" for out of them these things come.

Such a life no one can live without help. All the help we need in God is found. He is omnipotent, omniscient and omnipresent. Our crosses, no matter how heavy, He will enable us to bear. Our duty, no matter how difficult, He will help us to perform. "As our days, so shall our strength be."

This help comes in answer to prayer. God is ever near and ever ready to answer our cry. We need not, therefore fear, with such a helper, to say to others: "Come follow me, I'll lead thee home, nor hesitate to undertake great tasks, even the evangelization of the world.

Let us, therefore, walk worthy of the vocation wherunto we are called, not for our sakes only, but for our children's sake. For there is no greater joy we can have, along the way, than to see them walking in the truth and at the end of it to be able to say to our heavenly Father: "These are the children Thou hast graciously given me."

Shirley Langdon Wilcox, 1500 S. 23rd St., Arlington, VA 22202.
ENGLISH DUPLICATES OF LOST VIRGINIA RECORDS, by Louis des
Cognets, Jr. Baltimore. Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.
1981 reprint. pp.56,58,59. Summary of material - IMM.

A committee was formed to examine and settle claims to land in Pamunkey Neck on the south side of Blackwater Swamp, and to settle the northern and southern boundaries of Virginia. June 1699. The land in question had been granted to the Pamunkey Indians by the Articles of Peace in 1677 and a patent was to be granted. The Indians leased for 99 years several parcels of land, to white settlers. John Langston received 600 acres confirmed to him by an order of the Assembly held at James City, 25 Apr.1679.

There is one paragraph that says the Indians had no power whatsoever to sell, lease or let out any part of the land, except to the posterity of their own nation. Another paragraph says that they had no right to "any lands that had been granted by patent before the making of 136 Act of Assembly."

Perhaps someone would like to comment on this.

William James Langston,
22 Mar.1854-23 Nov.1935,
married 19 Dec.1876 in
Waterloo, South Carolina,
Nancy Finley who was born
21 Jun.1855 and died 28
Jun.1911. Dr. Langston
was a well known minister.
This essay was printed in
"The Baptist Courier"
October 10,1935. Children
of Dr. Langston and his
wife, Nancy: Mary Fran-
ces, Onnie Elva, Lura
Pitts, Grace Pearl, Larus
Werts, William Cleaver,
Henry Laurens, & William
James Langston.(d.inf.)
Lura Pitts (Langston) &
Robert Murray Hughes were
the parents of Robert S.
Hughes, P.O. Box 194,
Greer, So. Carolina 29651.

LANGSTON Family

Donated by
Maureen Bischard

6.

INDEX TO THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST, Volumes 1-20, 1957-1976,
compiled by John Frederick Dorman, 1981.

Langsdon, Arthur	7:155	Langston, Aileen Lewers			
"	Benjamin	16:91	18:315		
"	Edith B.	7:155	" Benjamin	4:117	
"	Elizabeth	7:155	" Dempsey	2:74	
"	Esther (Jouany)	7:151,	"	James	2:74
		153:55	"	John	2:74
"	Hannah	7:155	"	Timothy	2:74
"	John	7:155	Langstun, Isaac	20:248-9	
"	Judith	7:155	"	Lucretia	
"	Phoebe	7:155		(Jenkins)	
"	William	7:151,153-57		20:248,250,252	

Mr. and Mrs. Lester E. Crow, 102 Elm St., Boonville, MS 38829.
Maureen and Lester have completed their book, CEMETERIES OF
PRETISS COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. They read 111 cemeteries, some of
them very old. The book is 271 pages and a very worthwhile
contribution to genealogical research. \$20. plus \$1.75 postage.

COMANCHE COUNTY, TEXAS, GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS, copied and
compiled by Margaret Waring and Samuel J.C. Waring. 1975. Vol.1.
Pendergrass Cemetery, near the village of Sidney. Sent to me by
Mrs. Elva Robinson of Fort Worth, TX.

Langston, Alice Josephine
dau. of Roger & Chester Langston
2 April 1920 15 March 1922

Langston, Roger
24 Sep.1892 14 June 1968
Langston, Chester E.
27 Oct.1896

(no grave)
Married 24 March 1912

Langston, Jesse
25 May 1866
14 December 1936
Langston, Alice
8 February 1871
9 May 1920

Langston, William C.
4 January 1860
29 March 1933
Langston, Ovie A.
21 December 1867
25 March 1940

MARRIAGE RECORDS, PANOLA COUNTY, TEXAS, compiled by Oma Dee
Phillips. William Biggers - Nancy Langston - 27 Aug.1880.

PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1790, by John B. Linn and
William H. Egle. 17 Jul.1773 Langdon, William and Susannah
Sanky.

"Alabama Genealogical Magazine" Vol.7, #2. Alabama Confeder-
ate Soldiers. Lansdon, J.A. Grave #2318. Co.F, 1st Ala.
Btn. Died 20 Feb.1865, while in Military prison, Woodlawn
National Cemetery, Elmira, New York.

Best wishes from Clifton and Inez.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Does Not Circulate

Greetings:

First, I must mention a lively new quarterly, THE SECOND BOAT, published by Rosemary E. Bachelor, Mary H. Dormer and Malinda M. Langdon. Subscription \$10.00 per year, P.O. Box 398, Machias, Maine - 04654. You may submit 10 free queries each year. Queries should contain at least one date prior to 1800. Each of the first two issues has 44 pages, family genealogies, old Bible records, wills and deeds - the kind of thing all of us have tried to achieve in L&K. I feel sure they will want to publish some of our records from time to time. Let's all keep working on Langstons and related families who lived before 1800.

In Newsletter #2, I suggested Ship Passenger Lists for this time. Nobody sent any. Please help me find more.

SAN FRANCISCO SHIP PASSENGER LISTS, by Louis J. Rasmussen. Vol. 1. 1978. Arrivals in San Francisco.

p.171. Ship: Wisconsin, from New York, Capt. O.R. Mumford. 22 May, 1850. 121 days from New York. Daniel Landon was a passenger.

p.41. Ship: Columbus. Steamer from Panama, Capt. Peck. Left Panama 17 Jul. 1850, arrived 6 Aug. 1850. Many steerage passengers came aboard at Panama with the Isthmus Fever. Eight died before reaching San Francisco. Those who died were from Ohio, Penn., N.Y. and New Hampshire. J.H. Langdon was among those who survived.

p.158. Ship: Sir Charles Napier (British) from Panama. Arrived 21 May, 1852 - 90 days from Panama. Measles, dysentery and fever broke out one week from Panama. Thirty-six passengers died. A succession of calms and excessive heat made the situation worse. For 30 days there was no wind to keep the sails full. John Langstone was among the survivors.

p.75. Ship: Golden Gate. Steamer, from Panama, Capt. C.P. Patterson. Left Panama 8 May, 1852 - 12 days - arrived 21 May, 1852. 1050 passengers aboard, including 60 females and 30 children, 400 packages of express and assorted merchandise. One man died on board of congestion of the brain and another died of dysentery. P.M. Langston was among the passengers.

p.144. Ship: Panama. Steamer, Capt. Bailey. Left Panama 17 Jun. 1850 - 18 days - arrived 6 Jul. 1850. About 275 passengers, including 14 children and 13 women. P.M. Langston was among the passengers.

SOME ENGLISH EMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA, W.G. Stanard. 1976

p.51. Landon, Thomas (d. 1701), Middlesex Co., son of Sylvanus Landon, of Crednall, or Crendenhill, Herefordshire. V.M., II, 430,433. Keith's Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison.

EMIGRANTS FROM ENGLAND, 1773-1776, by Gerald Fothergill. 1976.

p.144. Port of London, 13th to 20th Mar.1775.
Ship: Calvert, to Maryland. Thomas Landon, age 24, Breeches maker, from Southwark, indented servant for 4 to 7 years.

p.136. Port of London, 13th to 20th Feb.1775.
Ship: Baltimore Packet, to Maryland. John Langdon, age 18, Labourer, from Leicester, indented servant for 4 years.

PASSENGER LISTS FROM IRELAND, by J. Dominick Hackett and Charles Montague. 1977.

p.35. Ship: Wilson. From Dublin to New York. Arrival 1 Jun.1816. 37 passengers aboard. Langton, Daniel, from Kilkenny.

COLONIAL RECORDS OF VIRGINIA

pp. 27-66. Lists of the Livinge and Dead in Virginia, 16 Feb.1623. p.29. Langden, Peter, at Elizabeth Cittye. Location includes the peninsula formed by the Chesapeake and James Rivers.

I will be glad to search for names related to Langston, in the above books.

Information from Mrs. Lonnie L. Nelson, Rt. 3, Box 94, Midway, Alabama - 36053.

The Eufaula Democrat, 1847-1848. Wed. 6 Oct.1847.
Samuel W. Langston, age 60, died at his home in Barbour County (Ala.) on the 19th Instant.

Tues. 13 Jun.1848. Elbridge G. Langston, age 23, died in Monroe Co., Georgia, on the 17th ult.

The infant daughter of R.Y. Langston died on 26th ult. and on 30th ult., Mary Ann Elizabeth, his wife, aged 18, died in Barbour County.

The Bluff City Times, published in Eufaula, Alabama. Thurs. 25 Jan.1872. Julia Langston, aged 16, daughter of R.Y. and M.E. Langston, died on the 10th instant.

3.

The Bluff City Times, Thurs. 8 Jan. 1880. Messrs. C.C. McRae and R. Langston left for Texas yesterday. Mr. McRae to Fort Bend and Mr. Langston to Franklin County.

1834 Tax Digest, Monroe Co., Georgia.

Capt. Frazier's District:

Samuel W. Langston, 1 poll, 9 slaves, 405 A in Muscogee County, lots 224, 225 in Dist. 10; 202½ A in Talbot Co., lot 162/17; 202½ A in Heard Co., lot 1813.

Edward Franklin (note spel.), 1 poll, 160 A in Cherokee Co. lot 71 in the 26th Dist., 3rd Section. This land fell into Walker Co. which is a "records lost" county.

Note: Edwin Franklin won the above lot in the 1832 land lottery. He was living in Collier's District, Monroe Co. when he registered some time after the Land Lottery Act of Dec. 21, 1830. So that puts him in the county in 1831.

Capt. Kindrick's District:

David Franklin, 5 slaves, 83 A, lot 43 in Dist. 6, on Tobesotkee Creek.

Note: David Franklin lived in the same district where William Franklin lived in 1828.

Tax Digest, Monroe Co., date uncertain, but after 1832.

Capt. Britt's District:

S.W. Langston, 18 slaves, 405 A in Dist. 12, lots 154/155; 101½ A off lot 71/D. 11; 101½ A off lot 35/11; 202½ A in Lee Co., lot 195/3.

do as Gdn. of
Ambrose Murphy, 4 slaves. (I think this means S.W. Langston was guardian of Ambrose Murphy.)

Edwin Franklin, 100 A in Monroe Co. in Dist. 12; 160 A in Cherokee Co. 71/26.

(The tax records were sent to me by Mrs. Nelson from research done by Mrs. Robert L. Green of Atlanta, Georgia)

Mrs. Green has an exciting new job. Under the auspices of the Department of Natural History in Georgia, she has been asked to do a genealogical study of a group of blacks who live on Sapelo Island in McIntosh County. These people are descendants of the slaves of Thomas Spaulding who bought the island about 1801. In her letter last month, Mrs. Green mentioned that she will be making frequent trips to the island. She found these people who have lived in a somewhat isolated condition, gentle and kind and willing to cooperate in every way. It will take about a year to complete the project. We wish you much success, Mae Ruth.

4.
EARLY VIRGINIA RECORDS

Copied from micro-
film, Reel 16-92.
April, 1974 by IMM.

York County Records

John Langston witness to Joseph Croshaw's deed to James Turner, Austin's Neck. Nov. 15, 1652. Vol. 1, p.60

Christopher Langston, ordered that he give bond with security for the estate of the orphans of Mr. Woodhouse, dec'd. Oct. 16, 1679. D.O.W. & C6, p.126.

Christopher Langston, dec'd. Inventory and appraisal of his estate. David Condon & ffra(?) Reade appraisers. Report produced in court and Eliza Langston widow of Christopher Langston, dec'd, testified to the correctness of the inventory. Note amount of balance to be divided between the widow and orphans. LB:9:3. Nov. 24, 1687. D.O.W. 8, p.67.

VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE, Headrights, Patents and Grants.

John Langston Head right. July 11, 1635. (1, p.233)

Anthony Langston, Patent, 1303 acres in Gloucester Co., on north side of York River, on the River and against Rickoke, and adjoining Mr. Hammond. Sept. 6, 1653. (3, p.211)

Anthony Langston, Patent, 1,000 acres, in New Kent Co., on the south side of the forks of York River, behind the land of Col. Man Hammond and adjoining William Stone. Apr. 6, 1655. (3, p.360)

James Langston, Head right. Nov. 29, 1652. (3, p.121)

Eliza Langston, Head right. April 14, 1670. (6, p.368)

Catherine Langston (widow of John Langston, dec'd.) of Nansemond Co., on the Cypress branches of ____ creek. April 25, 1694. (8, p.335)

Ref. THE EDWARD PLEASANTS VALENTINE PAPERS, Abstracts of Records in the Local and General Archives of Virginia. Vol. II, Pgs. 591-1296.

On March 11, 1672, John Langston had an order of General Court granted him for obtaining patent for 1600 acres of land in New Kent Co. formerly granted to Capt. George Lydall and by him deserted. John Langston also "deserted" this land before patent was issued him, and the General Court, by order, Oct. 17, 1689, granted same to John Lydall.

In June, 1680, John Langston (together with Joseph Ingram, Gregory Walklett, Thos. Whaley and John Forth) prohibited from ever holding office in the Colony have failed of capture and execution with the other adherents of Nathaniel Bacon, Jr. (Hening, Statutes at Large of Virginia. Vol. II, p.461)

First appearance of Langston used as a baptismal name in the Bacon family - is with Langston Bacon, born about 1720 - died 1755, Henrico Co., son of Nathaniel Bacon.

- VALENTINE PAPERS, Vol. IV

A little more about Anthony Langston - from my Index cards. Does anyone have a copy of the will of Anthony Langston, of South Littleton, Worcestershire, England? The information I have is from a Media Report. It mentions the will of Anthony who died in 1633, witnessed by Henry Langston. The will makes wife, Judith, sole executrix "in order that no one son shall have preeminence". Among his children were Francis, Anne and probably Anthony who came to America in the early 17th century. Was the will made in England or America?

Another record says Anthony "stood with King Charles the First in the Puritans' Revolution and had to flee to the Colonies when the King's cause was lost." Is this our Anthony who came to America about 1648?

EARLY VIRGINIA IMMIGRANTS, by George Cabel Greer. 1912.

Vol. 2. George Cabel Greer, Clerk, Virginia State Land Office.

Langhson, Edward - 1638 - by William Parker - Upper Norfolk County.

Langston, Jon - 1635 - Tho. Butler, Clark and Pastor of Denbie, Warrosquinoake County.

Mrs. Terry H. Davis, Jr., 7451 North Shore Road, Norfolk, Virginia - 23505. Seeking information about Lucinda Langston, b. 1819, S.C., md. Andrew John Glenn, 3 Dec. 1835, Lumpkin Co., Ga. Children: Louisa, Calvin V., Andrew J., Clarissa L., Joamich M., Tabitha, John and Arthur William. Who were Lucinda's parents? Does anyone know about John M. Langston who lived near the Glenn family, in Gilmer Co., Georgia, 1850?

Mrs. Wayne K. Wilcox, 1500 So. 23rd St., Arlington, Va. - 22202. Mrs. Wilcox, whose maiden name is Langdon, was born in Humboldt Co., Calif. She has done extensive research on various spellings such as Langton, Lanckton, Lankton, Lanc-ton, etc. Three Langdon brothers settled in Humboldt Co. in the late 1850s. (See p.343, L&K) They were John Porter Langdon, Minor King Langdon and Joseph Avery Langdon. John Porter was killed by Indians in 1864. The three brothers were children of Reuben and Rebecca (Avery) Langdon, descendants of George Langdon/Langton who died in 1636, Northampton, Maine. Mrs. Wilcox will be glad to exchange information on any of these families.

LANGSTON
Family

Donated by
Maureen Rischard

6.

Julia L. Lesinger, 105 Glenwood Ave., Troy, Alabama - 36081.
Seeking information about John Lansdon and his wife, Amy
(Hurt) Lansdon. They appear in North and South Carolina.
In some cases the name has been spelled Langston. Any
information on this couple would be appreciated.

We have three very interesting biographical sketches
for next time. And some more old records. Please send what
you can for the newsletter.

Those who have not written in the past year, please
let me know if you want to receive the newsletter. It goes
to 125 researchers all of whom are interested in Langstons.
It will save time for all of us. If you spend three hours
in the library, there is no reason for 100 other people to
spend their time going over what you have found. It is
better to share.

Well, I've done it again. The first time I missed on
the marriage date by ten years. The next time, 100 years.
I'm almost afraid to try again. Page 100, L&K. It really
is 1750. I am sorry.

Clifton and I wish all of you a very happy Christmas
and a successful New Year.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

November 1981

We were happy to hear from Mr. and Mrs. C.W. Langston of Wilmington, Delaware. Their new address is: JAARS Center, Box 248, Waxhaw, N.C. 28173. After several years of preparation during summer vacations, they have entered full-time missionary service. The Jungle Aviation and Radio Service is a supporting arm of Wycliffe Bible Translators. The purpose of this organization is to translate the Holy Bible into all languages of the world. No group is too small or insignificant, and no language is too difficult for the Wycliffe Translators. The financial needs are met through the interest and participation of home churches and individual Christians. For further information about this worthwhile work, write to Chuck and Sidney at the address above. They also mentioned that their oldest daughter, Terri, was married recently to Gary Robinson, an aviation mechanic with JAARS. Their younger daughter, Traci, is entering Brandywine College in Delaware, this fall.

Those of you who have Indian ancestry may be interested in the Journal of American Indian Family Research. Address: HISTREE, P.O. Box 687, Lawton, OK 73502. They had serious printing and distribution problems last year. #3 and #4 were several months late. All four numbers of Volume one are now for sale. Vol.2 #1 will be ready soon. They are dealing with all phases of Indian history and genealogy, in all parts of the United States and some in Canada. \$12. per year, with four free queries.

(no -
they seem
to be out
of business)

Mrs. S.W. Sorensen, 2199 Bancroft Ave. #1, San Leandro, CA 94577, sent the following records: Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe County, N.C. 1759-1772. Deed Book D. p.468. William Langton of London, "now" residing in Virginia, was given power of attorney by Anthony Bacon, Gilbert Franklin, and Anthony Richardson, of London, merchants and partners, to demand and recover money due them in Virginia and North Carolina. Aquila Sugg, Esq. of Edgecombe Co. was indebted to them in the sum of L3380 11s.6d sterling money of Great Britain and in order to discharge his debt or part thereof had sold the firm a considerable estate, both real and personal. Said Langton appointed Robt. Bignell of Edgecombe Co. as attorney for himself and for the British firm to take possession of all the property in the possession of Aquila Sugg, Esq., both real and personal, and all the property that said Sugg had conveyed to the British partnership and to sell and convey this property for the best price possible, acting in the name and stead of said William Langton, April 15, 1772. Wit: William McClellan, Dd. Barrow.

The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register.
John Langston, to William Langston. 100 acres on Rogers Branch;
Dec. 12th, 1739. Test.: John Langston, Jr., Robert Rogers.

Edgecombe County Kinfolks, North Carolina.
p.132. Langston, Timothy. Deed Book 16, p.342. Military land
warrant issued to Timothy Langston 11-23-1818. This was sold
by said Timothy Langston of Gates County, N.C. Apr. 1, 1819.

Miss Patricia R. Durham, 1426 E. 54th St., Savannah, Ga. 31404 sent the following information. Copied from the book GONE TO GEORGIA, by William C. Stewart. p.141. The Langston (also Lankston) family is found variously in Virginia and North Carolina, and by 1790 was seated in South Carolina; Mary, Elizabeth, Joseph and John in Greenville District (where Levi was enumerated in 1800); Bennett, Daniel and Nathan in Union District; and Solomon and Henry in Laurens District. In 1800, Jesse and James were living in Pendleton (now Pickens County) as were James, Solomon and Asa (now Oconee County). David Langston of South Carolina married Patsy, born 1760, daughter of John Pittman, who moved from Virginia to Edgefield District, S.C., then to Georgia. David obtained headright land in Oglethorpe County, Ga., in the 1790s and was enumerated there in 1820. The will of David Langston (Oglethorpe Book D, p.58. July 30, 1829 - codicil July 21, 1837/ May 11, 1839) named wife Martha and sons Ethelred and Isaac. In 1850, an Isaac born 1809 in Georgia, was enumerated in Jasper County. One John Langston was in Wilkes County, Ga. by 1801; in 1820, Elvy, James, John and John, Jr. were enumerated in Columbia County; Jesse in Elbert County; Moses in Morgan County; David and Dorcas in Washington County; Samuel M. in Jones County; Seth in Jefferson County.

Samuel Langston was living in Jackson County by 1807. (Cochran's district on Mulberry Fork), obtained headright land in 1820 (No. 987) and left a will in Jackson County. Jacob (No. 811) also was enumerated in 1820 in Jackson. One James Langston was married in Franklin County, Ga., June 22, 1813 to Elizabeth Davis. James B. Langston of Jackson County drew land in Gwinnett County in 1820 and a widow Elizabeth was listed in the 1827 Gwinnett lottery. One James was in DeKalb County in 1827, and an Isaac in Morgan County. In Franklin County, Hudson's district, in 1827, was one John, and another resided in Habersham County. Elijah F. Langston, born 1814 in Georgia, married July 4, 1847, Mahala Stewart in Jackson County, and in 1850 they lived next door to Ferdinand Stewart, perhaps her father. Also shown in the 1850 Jackson census was the Rev. James Langston, born 1795 in South Carolina, a Baptist minister, with wife Margaret, 52.

NEWBERRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA, HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL ANNALS, by G. Leland Summer. p.355.

Caleb Langston died 1800, in Union District, leaving widow Elizabeth, and ch: John, Absalom, Jesse, Nathan, Samuel, Christian. His brother, Nathan, was named Exr. of will. Absalom died 1845 in Nevada, left widow Minta, and 10 children.

Daniel Langston died 1822, in Union District, leaving widow, Martha, and ch: Sarah (wife of James Corley), Rebecca (wife of John H. Holland), Mary (wife of Elijah Eubanks), Rhoda (wife of Daniel Chandler), Delila, and Isaac.

William Langston died in 1854, in Union District. He left widow, Martha, and ch: Calhoun and Theodore A. Langston.

Solomon Langston died in 1823 in Laurens District, leaving widow, Sarah, and ch: Henry, Solomon, Bennett, Amy Christopher, Sarah Miller, Laodocia (wife of Thomas Springfield), Patty Jones, Selah (wife of Samuel Stiles). Henry died before 1855, leaving widow, Sarah, and nine distributees.

Henry Langston died about 1844, in Laurens District. He left ch: John, William, Thomas, Sarah (wife of Wm. Murphy), James, and wife of James Mason.

3.
Mrs. Elizabeth R. Nelson, Rt. 3, Box 94, Midway, AL 36053,
sent the following records from research done by Mrs. Robert L.
Green of Atlanta, Georgia.

Monroe Co., Ga. Deed Book L, p.252. Indenture made 3 Oct.
1842 between Samuel W. Langston of one part and Earley Cleveland
.... for \$2400, a tract in the 12th Dist. of Monroe Co., lots
254 & 255, containing 405 acres. Wit: E.G. Cabiness, J.H. Banks,
JPC.

Jones Co. Deed Book M, p.62. Indenture made 7 Jan.1822 be-
tween Samuel W. Langston of the County of Jones and James Lockett
of same.... for \$500. 152 $\frac{1}{2}$ A. in 11th Dist. Jones County.

Wm. Mizell

Samuel W. Langston

Jeremiah Smith

Rec. 14 March, 1822.

Jones Co. Deed Book D, pp.185-187. To all men.... know ye
that we whose names are herewith subscribed viz: Nancy Right of
the county of Jones, state of Ga., one of the heirs and distribu-
tees of Luke Langston, Dec'd of the state of N.C., Isaac Brown of
Jones County in state of N.C., Asa Brown of Jefferson Co., Ga.,
Benjamin Brown of Randolph (Jasper Co.) Ga., John Dortch, David
Dortch, Charles Shepperd in right of his wife Elizabeth (once
Elizabeth Dortch), George Prince in right of his wife Rebecca
(once Rebecca Dortch) and John Dortch, guardian for Ruth Dortch,
all of Washington Co., Ga. and all heirs and distributees of Ruth
Brown who was afterward Ruth Dortch and once Ruth Langston, heir
and distributee of Luke Langston, Dec'd. Dempsey Brown of the
county of Jones in Ga. and his wife (once Elizabeth Langston) and
is an heir and Dist. of Luke Langston, Dec'd. David Langston of
the county of Columbia in state of Ga., an heir and Dist. of Luke
Langston, Tabitha, otherwise Dorcas Langston & John Langston of
the county of Washington, state of Ga., Sallatus Williams of
Jones Co., in right of his wife Patsy (once Patsy Langston),
Jubez Langston, Gdn. of Piety and Jason Langston of Washington
Co., Ga., all heirs and distributees of James Langston, Dec'd who
was heir of Luke Langston, Dec'd....

We, reposing confidence in our friend and relation Dempsey
Brown of Jones Co., Ga. and David Langston of Columbia Co., Ga.
do appoint them our true and lawful attorney to recover from Isaac
Langston of Hartford Co., N.C. our shares of the Estate of Luke
Langston, Dec'd... this 7 Aug. 1812.

Wit: Thos Rutherford and Shar'd Perry, Jr.

(Signed by) Asa Brown, Benjamin (X) Brown, John (X) Dortch,
David (X) Dortch, Charles Shepperd, George Prince, John (X)
Dortch, Dempsey Brown, Tabitha or Dorcus (X) Langston,
Jabez Langston, Gdn.

Copied by IMM

Connecticut, 1670 State Census, by Jay Mack Holbrook.
Langdon, John - 1672 -00-00. Farmington. Estate value, 140 pounds.
Port.41, p.64.

Connecticut, 1790 Census. Genealogical Publishing Co. Baltimore.
p.33. Jonathan Langton - Males: one 16+, two 16-, females: two.
p.41. Solomon " " one 16+, one 16- " three.
Ebenezer Langdon - " three 16+, one 16-, " four.
(cont'd)

p.49. Frances Bacon - Males: two 16+, three 16-, females: two.
 James " " " one 16+, five 16-, " four.
 Daniel Langton, Jr. - Males: two 16+, " four.
 Daniel " " " three 16+, one 16-, " four.
 Job " " " one 16+, one 16-, " one.
 Asabel " " " one 16+, one 16-, " one.
 Ruth " " " - a free person.

All were in Hartford County, Conn.

Early Connecticut Probate Records, 1635-1700, Vol. I, by Charles William Manwaring. Secretary of State's Office, Hartford. p.104. 17 Aug.1656, New Netherlands. The letter of John Case, "now inhabiting in the Mashpath Kills in the New Netherlands", gives power of attorney to "my Father William Edwards, inhabitant in Hartford in New England". Signed John X Case.

Witnesses: Joseph Langton and Thomas Casse. On the back side was written to his loving father William Edwards

"The above written is a true Copie of an original writing Recorded this 18th Aprill, by me John Cullick, Sec."
 (No mention is made as to why John Case said his father was William Edwards.)

p.328. John Langton, Jr. Inventory taken 3 Dec.1683, Farmington, Conn., by John Heart and Thomas Heart. Value of estate: L85-17-09. John Langton left a son, John Langton, about 13 months old.

"An Apprisement of some Houseings and Lands belonging to John Langton, Jr., Decd., taken in Northampton according to a desire of Deacon Langton, by us whose names are underwritten: Imprimis: By 10 acres of Land, part plowing & part Mowing, lying in the Great Meadow.

	L	s	d
	50-	00-	00
More, 2 acres & 60 Rods now in the possession of the Widow or Relict of George Langton, By an House & half the Homelott,	12-	05-	00
By Half a Homelott bought of Goodman Weller,	35-	00-	00
More, L8 due to him from Salmon of Northampton, given him by (his wife) Mary Langton's father,	3-	00-	00
Joseph Hawley, John Bridgman.	8-	00-	00

Court record, p.77, 18 Dec.1683: Adms. of the Estate to Deacon John Langton.....

p.478 Deacon John Langton's will. Farmington, Conn. Inv. taken 1689 Value of estate: L304- 03- 09. Will dated 22 Jul.1689. To wife (not named); to dau. Elizabeth Langton & grandson John Langton. Mentions his son John now deceased, his son Samuel now deceased, his son Joseph. Joseph to be sole executor.....

THE EARLY SETTLERS OF MARYLAND, by Gust Skordas. An index.

Langston, Thomas	Liber 15, Folio 422	- service	- 1677
Langstone, James	" 15, " 423	- transport	- 1677
Langton, Edward	" 2, " 439	- "	- 1648
" Edward	ABH " 12	- servant	- 1648
" Edward	WC2 " 24,106-	- transport	- 1678
" Jane	Liber 10, " 560	- "	- 1667, wife of Walter.

(cont'd)

Langton, Jone Liber 10, Folio ^{5.} 560 - transport - 1667 - dau. of
 " Rebecca " 15, " 331 - " - 1675
 " Walter " 10, " 560 - immigr. - 1667 - of Anne
 " Walter, Jr. " 10, " 560 - transport - 1667 - son of
 Arundel County
 Walter

Immigrated= furnished his own transportation to Maryland.
 Transported= someone other than the person indexed paid for his
 passage.

Service= person who was entitled to claim 50 acres of land after
 he completed his period of servitude.

Servant= sometimes used with same meaning as transported.

Mrs. A.D. Langston, Rt. 3, Box 265, Lineville, AL 36266, sent the
 following records. ANTIOCH BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, BIBB COUNTY,
 ALABAMA. Nine miles east of Centerville on Bibb County Hwy. #20.

Andrew Jackson Langston (no dates) Co. H, 4th Alabama Infantry, CSA

Obediah Langston (no dates)

Virginia E. Langston (no dates)

Rev. J.M. Langston - June 16, 1833 - September 15, 1900

Mary C. Langston - February 3, 1837 - February 13, 1924

James Madison Langston - 1854 - 1924

N.P. Langston - husband of F.A. Langston - June 22, 1837 - April 9,
 1915

F.A. Langston, wife of N.P. Langston - January 26, 1837 -
 October 26, 1915

John Marshall Langston - April 1, 1840 - January 9, 1862

Anna J. Langston - February 16, 1871 - June 10, 1908

Andrew J. Langston - son of D.W. and S.A. Langston - March 1891 -
 January 6, 1892

Sallie Langston, wife of D.W. Langston - August 25, 1871 -
 January 26, 1904

John G. Langston, son of D.W. and S.A. Langston - October 30, 1892 -
 January 6, 1895

Esie Langston, daughter of D.W. and S.A. Langston - May 29, 1895 -
 October 11, 1898

Infant son of M.D. and M.S. Langston (no dates)

Carey G. Langston - September 25, 1892 - August 4, 1893 ?

B. Judson Langston - February 10, 1894 - October 8, 1894

J.M. Langston - March 15, 1895 - July 27, 1895

Columbus W. Langston - August 16, 1902 - February 16, 1926

Percy Langston - March 6, 1907 - June 30, 1926

Lee J. Langston - January 21, 1911 - July 3, 1911

Dates from other cemetery markers in Bibb County, Alabama.

John Bunion Langston - June 3, 1860 - June 12, 1862

J.M. Langston - June 25, 1866 - September 10, 1887

R.V. Langston, wife of A.J. Langston - September 27, 1847 -
 September 14, 1883

Jasper D. Langston - June 22, 1837 - June 10, 1920

Rena A. Langston - November 15, 1850 - May 1, 1938

Almon J. Langston - February 27, 1875 - March 30, 1950

Maggie H. Langston - July 9, 1881 - July 6, 1963

(cont'd)

6.

M.J. Langston - July 8, 1901 - March 20, 1909

Mary J. Langston - April 25, 1869 - June 21, 1920

Missionary Baptist Church Cemetery, Bibbville, Alabama

Infant son of Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Wilson - March 7, 1926 -
March 8, 1926

Robert N. Wilson - March 24, 1855 - August 4, 1921

Mary J. Wilson - April 14, 1854 - March 2, 1917

Mrs. Bobby T. Alexander, 1018 McClendon, Irving, TX 75061, is seeking the parents of Malissa Langston, b. 12 Jul.1814 - d. 12 Jul. 1878, md. Richard Trimble 6 Aug.1829. Trimble Bible records are available for any of you who may be interested in this line.

Reminder: In Newsletter #3 we published the query of Mrs. Terry H. Davis, Jr., 7451 North Shore Road, Norfolk, VA 23505. She wants to know the parents of Lucinda Langston, b. 1819, S.C., md. Andrew John Glenn, 3 Dec.1835, Lumpkin Co., GA. Please help if you can.

Reminder: Mrs. E.K. Latimer, 4318 Gorman, Fort Worth, TX 76132, needs proof of the parents of James Langston who md. Delilah Webb, 9 Mar.1826, Tuscaloosa Co., Ala. Also, who were the parents of Delilah?

Mrs. Willie May Peckham, 4031 Glendale Ave. NE, Salem, OR 97303, writes: I find Martha Langston, b. 1813?, md. as 1st wife to Thomas Jefferson Curry, b. 1812, Lincoln Co., TN. After seven children, she died about 1844 in Shelby Co., Illinois. Her parents were William Langston and Mary _____. William's parents were Nathan Langston and Catherine Smith; Nathan's parents were Absolom Langston and Christian Bennett, dau. of Richard Bennett. Who were the parents of Absolom?

Mrs. Muriel Treadway, 5876 Bronson Ln., Winton, CA 95388, needs information about Dan Langston, born in Ky. - died 1913, Ark. He md. Sally Ann Baker. They had ch: William, Stonewall, Jennie and Harvey Stewart.

We wish all of you a very happy holiday season.

Clifton and Inez McClellan.

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY
ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

Langstons and their Kin
Newsletter #10
June 1984

Inez M. McClellan
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

LANGSTON LEGACY, Vol.2, No.1. Editor: Marjory (Goldfinch) Ward. A reunion was held in June 1983, with 50 members attending. Mrs. Ward says they had such a good time, they are planning another Langston reunion this year, November 2-4, at Black Mountain, NC. It sounds wonderful. Those of you who might like to go, write to: Mrs. Marjory Ward, 9504 Highgate Road, Columbia, SC 29206. She will be glad to send more information.

Marlin H. Parker, 6301 Miller Wilson, Crosby, TX 77532. A Langston family reunion was held on September 24, 1983, at the old Beulah School near Rusk (Cherokee Co.) TX. Mr. Parker took LANGSTONS AND THEIR KIN and Howard Langston's book, THE LANGSTON FAMILY, to the reunion. He said everyone really liked both books.

QUERY: Need any information about Annie Langston. She married Joseph Henry Granberry, 1895-97, in Eureka, TX. This is, or was, near Cayuga which is in Anderson Co. between Palestine and Corsicana. Any help that you can give me will be appreciated.

Mrs. Helen Joan Brown, 6431 Thornwall, Houston, TX 77092. Mrs. Brown is a daughter of Howard Belton Holland and Jessie May (Blair) Holland. Her connection to the Langston family is from Tirzah Langston who married Capt. John Mason. Tirzah was a daughter of David Henry Langston who married Sarah Murphy. David Henry Langston was a son of Solomon and Sarah (Bennett) Langston. Mrs. Brown has lots of interesting Holland information to share. QUERY: Need information about Captain Wise who came to America with James Stephen Dillard in 1694. His daughter was Lucy Wise, and his granddaughter was Sarah Dillard who married Joseph Adair, Jr. Can someone help with this?

Ralph W. Shaw, 1967 So. Lone Pine, Springfield, MO 65804. CORRECTION: I am so sorry I misunderstood the material Mr. Shaw sent for newsletter #9. Thomas and Rebecca (Langston) Williams were the parents of Langston Williams who married Ruth McElroy. The information Mr. Shaw needs is: Who were the parents of Thomas and Rebecca? This would be the grandparents of Langston Williams.

Langstons in Greene County, Missouri.

1833: Caleb Langston; M.B. Langston; Jackson C.P. Langston.
1834: Ragland M. Langston (Ragland Morton Langston)
1843: J.P.C. Langston. (Does anyone know what the J.P.C. stands for? We know the J is for Jackson.)
1843: R.M. Langston, Lewis Langston, Mangram Langston. (Does anyone know with any certainty why so many Langstons, McElroys & Williams named their children Mangram? Is this an indication, if not proof, that the first wife of John 1710 was Agnes Mangram despite claims otherwise by some researchers?)

(cont'd)

Note: As I have it - the full name is Jackson Perry Carroll Langston, b. 3 Jun.1815 - d. 20 Feb.1853, md. 26 Jun.1834, Merriell H. Callion. Children according to the 1850 census of Greene Co., MO: George W. age 14, b. KY; Mary E., 13, b. KY; Walter W., 11, b. MO; Martha A., 8; Jackson C., 6; Bryant H., 4; Howard R., 10/12. In the Andrea Collection (Univ. of SC), two more children are shown. Harriett D., b. 1840 - d. 1842; and Henrietta A., b. 1853. The child shown on the census as Jackson C. is said to be J.P.C., Jr. who married Narcissus M. Caldwell. The child shown as Walter W. is said to be William Walter. I have more on these children if someone wants it.

IMM

Miss Patricia R. Durham, 1426 E. 54th St., Savannah, GA 31404.

Obituary for Martha M. Langston Wise

Departed this life on the 26th day of March, 1837, Martha Melviney, wife of Williamson P. Wise, and daughter of James and Elizabeth Langston. Martha M. was born on the 5th day of December 1815, in Jackson County, Ga. She became a pious member of the Baptist Church in the thirteenth year of her age, and continued steadfast in her profession. She grew up, and on the 26th of June last she married, removed to Clark county. She remained there until the first of March, when she was removed back to her father's, and lived until the 26th of the month, when she expired, leaving behind an infant of a few days old, with all her relatives to feel her loss. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

The Christian Index, pg. 287 - Col 2 - May 4, 1837.

Patricia writes: This shows that her parents were named James and Elizabeth. Since she was not the daughter of the ones who went to Muscogee Co., Ga., she must have been the daughter of James and Elizabeth of Jackson Co. (who married in Franklin Co. Ga. in 1813?) His estate record is in Jackson Co. Ga. records in 1851, and he had a daughter who married Stephen Roberts. He must have been the grandfather of my Martha. I think she went back to live with him when she was 12 or 13, as she didn't get along with her step-mother. He was the James who was born in SC about 1795 and was a Baptist minister. His wife was named Margaret. Was this the second wife?

Mrs. Robert L. Pettit, Rt. 1, Box 149, Alto, TX 75925.

QUERY: Need parents of Jacob Langston, b. 1805ca, TN. He md.1, Rebecca James, b. 1815 ca; md.2, Margaret Ann Yarborough, 8 Nov. 1848 (lic.), Ceremony by Rev. David Robinson, Methodist Church, 13 Nov.1848. Mg. Rec. Book H, p.2, Grimes Co., TX. The 1850 census of Leon Co. shows Jacob and Margaret A. with a baby 8 months old. The three older children: Sarah A., Mary A., and Moses are probably the children of Jacob and his first wife, Rebecca. Lydia James, a young widow, came to Texas in 1835. She settled on land that later became Leon Co. She was the mother of Rebecca who married Jacob Langston. Rebecca and Jacob had a daughter named Lydia who married John Kenney about 1846.

Mrs. Robert L. Pettit, QUERY 2.

My gr.gr. grandfather was John McElroy, b. 1807, SC, md. Matilda Berry b. 1811ca. They lived in Anderson Co, SC before moving to Tippah Co, MS ca 1843. Their first son was James Edwin, b. 1838, SC. I think my John may have been kin to James who md. Frances Langston 16 Apr. 1782. Who were John McElroy's parents? And who were the parents of James McElroy. Glad to exchange.

Miss Erin Carlisle, R.N., 25 No. McLean Blvd. #103, Memphis, TN 38104

Erin is a daughter of Crenna E. Langston (1881-1961) and Fred C. Carlisle (1879-1959) who were married in October 1900. Crenna E. Langston Carlisle was a daughter of William Thomas Langston who married Anna D. Stewart, daughter of John B. Stewart.

William Thomas Langston, b. 14 Feb. 1848, MS was the second child of Anna B. and Leroy Jasper Langston. Anna D. Stewart Langston was born 9 Aug. 1848.

Leroy Jasper Langston, b. 1819, GA. He md. Anna B. Glenn, age 19, who was b. 1826, AL. Anna was the daughter of Margaret and James J. Glenn, both b. in SC. Leroy Jasper was a son of William T. Langston, b. 1800 in SC. His first wife is unknown to us. As a young man, he moved to GA. He was a Baptist minister. In the 1880 census of Union Co., MS, he was 80 years old. While in Texas, he had married Mary NOWLIN,, a widow who was born in Prussia of German parents. In their home was their daughter, Laura, age 10, and Mary Langston's son, John Nowlin, age 16. Both children were born in Texas. (Other records show that the wife of William T. Langston was Mrs. Woodland.)

We are fortunate in having Miss Carlisle's family records, supported by many public records, deeds, property settlements, etc. which were found by Edgar J. Stephens, Jr., Attorney at Law, New Albany, Mississippi. Thank you for sharing your findings.

The 24th Annual Glenn Reunion
will be held at
Lake Tiak O'Khata
Louisville, Mississippi
June 24, 1984

William A. Glenn, Pres.
1319 Columbus Avenue,
Gardendale, Alabama -
35071



OUR OLDEST FAMILIES

VIII. THE LANGTONS



MR. BOSWELL tells us that Doctor Johnson was not the less ready to love Mr. Bennet Langton for his being of a very ancient family. Few men kept a straighter hack before their fellows than the son of the Lichfield bookseller, but for him the angelic hierarchy, the dukes and the judges of the land, the king and the squire were part of the ordered constitution of things in which he put his faith. A squire of an old race of manor-lords was to Johnson a thing as necessary as beautiful, and he would say with visible pleasure, 'Langton, sir, has a grant of free warren from Henry the Second, and Cardinal Stephen Langton, in King John's reign, was of this family.'

Four generations have since been added to the long line of Langtons, and no antiquary has thrown doubt upon that antiquity of race for which Johnson loved the more the tall young man from Trinity College 'whose mind was as exalted as his stature.' It is true that the grant of free warren from Henry II. comes not to hand, and Cardinal Stephen Langton, whose birth is unknown, cannot any more be reckoned amongst the uncles of Langton of Langton. That descent in the male line from the twelfth century, whose rare survival these articles will show, was accorded very readily by the genealogists of Johnson's day, a parchment roll with an onion-string of ancestral names being held as evidence enough; but Langton of Langton can show better proof than the illuminated imaginings of the Elizabethan heralds.

That Langton has been of Langton in unbroken descent carries the pedigree at once far into the middle ages. In Lincolnshire such a family stands alone. The Welbys are indeed owners of Welby, but, as we believe, not by inheritance, nor have they joined their sufficiently long pedigree to the old Welbys of Moulton. The Skipwiths, although

their descent from Robert de Estoteville, a baron of the conquest, may be put aside as worthless, might be taken to a twelfth-century forefather, but they rose in Yorkshire and can no longer be regarded as a Lincolnshire family. Yet Langton lives at Langton, a Lincolnshire squire who owns by inheritance the parish from which his remote forefathers took their surname.

Of the many Langtons in England which amaze genealogists who attempt a history of any family of the name this Langton is Langton by Spilsby in the hundred of Hill and county of Lincoln, formerly called Langton by Partney. It is Langetune in Domesday Book, and was then held by Hugh the fat, Earl of Chester, belonging to his manor or honour of Greetham. The fact that no tenant at Langton is named in the survey has saved the pedigree makers the necessity of deriving the manorial family in the approved style from the man of Domesday.

Some time during the nineteenth century Langton sheltered an unworthy owner under whom the ancient charters and muniments of the family, known to have been in existence a hundred years since, ceased to be. The pedigree therefore begins with documents which must be sought for far and wide.

An early Langton deed is found in a certain register—*registrarum antiquissimum*—in the muniment room of the dean and chapter of Lincoln. In it Osbert of Langetun gives two oxgangs of land in Langetun and one toft to the dean and chapter. By the witnesses' names a date between 1196 and 1205 may be added.

The Bardsey cartulary now in the British Museum supplies more than one Langton evidence. Matthew son of Osbert of Langetun gives to God and St. Oswald and the monks of Bardsey the homage and service of Walter son of Richard of Hagwrdingham and of Walter's heirs and one oxgang of land in the territory of Hagwrdingham, for the safety of his soul and the soul of Osbert his brother. Hagworthingham is hard by Langton. By another charter Osbert of Langton confirms to the monk that oxgang which Matthew his brother gave. By a third charter Gilbert son of Osbert of Langetun confirms his uncle Matthew's gift.

The Kirkstead cartulary gives us, as witnesses to a grant of lands in Langton, Osbert of Langton and Gilbert and

Robert and Richard his sons. This Gilbert son of Osbert was party to a fine of lands in Langton 8 June 1202. When we consider that we have the name of Gilbert's grandfather Osbert this family of Langton is thereby established as one of which three known generations were living in the twelfth century. At the beginning of the thirteenth century Gilbert of Langton presents Eustace the clerk to the church of Langton, the advowson of which is still in the hands of the family. The manor of Langton also appears in the thirteenth century apparently as a reputed manor held of the Lord of Greetham. Under Edward III. John of Langton is lord of Langton in an assize roll, and one court roll at least remains to show that the Langtons held a court of their manor of Langton.

Gilbert of Langton and Richard his brother are witnesses to a charter of 1220, and from this Richard it would appear that the line of Langton went on. In 45 Henry III. John of Langton claimed the fifth part of an inheritance of lands in Mumby and elsewhere as son and heir of Richard of Langton, whose mother was Sara, one of the five aunts and heirs of Alice of Mumby. These Mumby lands descended with the family of Langton, and in the fourteenth century we have our Langtons of Langton named amongst the heirs of Mumby in charter and inquest.

From thence onwards the pedigree goes, supported by a sufficient body of evidences. The visiting heralds enrolled with more or less accuracy the names of its generations, but history has no great business with the house of Langton of Langton. The Langtons lived on and by their land, and kept so fast a hold upon it that parish and advowson have never departed from them, and it will be observed again and again that these tenacious landowners do not as a rule make history. That Bennet Langton was the much beloved friend of Doctor Johnson alone makes their fame general, and their most famous deed was a-doing when Bennet Langton and Topham Beauclerk roused Johnson with their knocking and carried away the doctor in the early morning for the famous frisk in Covent Garden.

Bennet Langton of Langton, of whom it was said he was like the stork on one leg in Raphael's cartoon, married the countess dowager of Rothes, brought up, and by tradition spoiled, three sons and six daughters, and died, having left behind him notes of certain conversations with Doctor Johnson,

for all monument of abilities from which his disappointed friends looked for something heavier and less interesting. His picture may be seen in this present volume of the *Ancestor*. His second son became Massingberd of Gunby, and his great-great-grandson Bennet Rothes Langton is now of Langton Hall with sons to follow him.

O. B.

The material above was sent by Mrs. S.W. Sorensen (Mary) of San Leandro, CA.

Boswell's LIFE OF JOHNSON, edited by George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. in 6 volumes. The Langton family was mentioned 219 times. I checked all references, but there was almost nothing for genealogical research. Johnson's first letter to Bennet Langton was dated 6 May, 1755 when Bennet was about 17 years old. Lady Rothes is mentioned as Bennet's wife. The eldest son was George. Jane and Mary were two of Bennet's daughters.

Vol. IV, p. 463. Samuel Johnson's will. To Bennet Langton, Esq. Seven hundred and fifty pounds and "my Polyglot Bible." 8 Dec. 1784, and Codicil dated 9 Dec. 1784.

Vol. III, p. 415. Johnson's letter to Capt. Langton of the Lincolnshire militia. Boswell notes: "By this time Captain Bennet Langton has been most deservedly raised to the rank of Major."

Vol. III, p. 527. Bennet Langton's letter of acceptance of the Professorship of Ancient Literature in the place of Johnson is dated 2 April, 1788.

Bennet Langton was proficient in literature and languages. He said once that he had six daughters and would teach them Greek. It is fun to read here and there in these old books. IMM.

Gleed, 525 Butler Road, Bakersfield, CA - 93304.

ed sent the following letter dated 1893 and a Bible record.

I have the files of James Argile Langston (1888-1981) who had Langston information for about 30 years. Ellen Gideon Langston md. Lewis Harvey Davis; James Martin Langston md. Len Parks; Martin Langston md. Polly Atchley; Zarobable md. Francis Martin; William Langston md Mary? James? Would like to correspond with anyone working on this line, regard to collateral lines: Davis, Parks, Atchley, Martin, etc.

Copy of letter to J.M. Langston, Jr. from Thomas Langston of Sevier Co., Tenn.

Cox, Sevier Co., Tennessee
March 12th, 1893.

Langston, Jr.,
Sevierville, Tenn.,
c/o University of Tenn.
Sir:

Your letter of February is at hand and contents read, and was very glad to hear from you. It was somewhat a surprise to me to hear from you in regard to the ancestry of the Langston family. I can give you some information. My father, Zarubabel Langston was born Dec. 5th, 1781. My mother, Frances Langston, was born Nov. 14th, 1781. They were born in S.C., but I do not know what part of S.C. My father's maiden name was Martin. I cannot tell from what country they emigrated, nor their nationality. I think my father was English and my mother German.

My sister, Elizabeth,	was born	Mch. 25, 1800.
My brother, Jesse	" "	Aug. 9, 1802.
My sister, Millie	" "	Nov. 4, 1804.
My brother, James	" "	Dec. 30, 1806.
Martin Langston	" "	Feb. 15, 1809.
Sam'l	" "	Dec. 4, 1810.
Thomas	" "	Feb. 26, 1811.
Polly	" "	Feb. 19, 1815.
Nancy	" "	Aug. 30, 1817.
Patsy Langston	" "	Sept. 26, 1820.
Wm. Langston	" "	Sept. 19, 1823.

My sister Elizabeth was born in S.C.; complexion dark, black eyes, black hair. Know where she died, if dead.

My brother Jesse Langston, born Jefferson Co., Tenn. Complexion dark, black hair, black eyes. Know where he is.

My sister Millie Langston, complexion dark, black eyes, black hair. I know not where she died.

My brother James Langston, complexion fair, light hair, blue eyes. Died in Ga. Martin can tell you.

My father was a minister of the gospel. You know him.

My mother Frances Langston, fair complexion, red hair, blue eyes. Died in Sevier County, Tennessee, Nov. 15, 1841.

My father Zarubabel Langston, complexion dark, black hair, dark eyes.

My mother Frances Langston, complexion dark, black hair, dark eyes. Died Apr., 1816, in Jefferson County, Tenn.

My sister Nancy Langston; complexion fair, blue eyes, fair hair, and died Aug. 1815.

My sister Patsy Langston; complexion dark, black eyes, black hair; died in Sevier County, Tennessee.

I will refer you to Wm. Underwood, Sinking Sogs., Sevier Co., Tenn.

My brother William Langston; complexion white; red hair; blue eyes.

My sisters, Millie, Martin, Thomas and James were born in Jefferson County, Tenn. Sam'l,

Patsy, Polly and Nancy were born in Sevier County, Tenn.

I have given you the best information I can in regard to my father and mother,

my brothers and sisters, and I will give you my own family in another letter further on.

I would be glad -- you would come some time this spring when Mr. Jno Cox comes home.

Yours truly,

(signed) Thomas Langston

LANGSTONS AND THEIR KIN
November 1982
Newsletter #7

Inez M. McClellan
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Greetings:

THE LANGSTON FAMILY: Five Hundred Years of Genealogical History, by Howard R. Langston, Jr. 153 pages with photos and illustrations, 8½ by 11, soft cover. \$15. post paid.

This book will be of interest to all Langston searchers. It is well documented. The English research was done by professional genealogists. The earliest records go back to the mid-1500s in England, and to about 1650 in Colonial America. Mr. Langston mentions that a few problems remain to be solved, but his presentation is clear. The bibliography and records studied show that he has done his work well. Other families dealt with at some length are: HARRISON, HOY, FORD, COMPTON, FRAME, and ORR.

Order from Howard R. Langston, Jr., 422 James Street,
Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania - 15145.

WARREN AND ETHEL (GARLAND) MARKWITH, Their Ancestors, Descendants and Related Families, a Comprehensive and Authoritative Genealogy, by Joseph H. Vance. 270 pages, 8½ by 11, completely indexed, soft cover. \$19.50 post paid. There are 166 photos and 11 maps, and other illustrations. Individual chapters are devoted to the following related families: MARKWITH, NEALEIGH, BROWN, LANGSTON, SLIGER, SHIELDS, GARLAND, FERGUSON, ALBRIGHT, DAVIS, BURK, and CLAPP. This is a very fine book and represents many years of careful research.

Order from Joseph H. Vance, 310 No. Garfield, Lombard,
Illinois - 60148.

This year must be the best year ever for Langston books and Langston reunions. We had a delightful time in Oregon. The reunion was so well planned and the weather was beautiful. Out-of-town people were all on the same floor at Holiday Inn and we had a large conference room. The first evening was a time for getting acquainted and discussing our latest genealogical findings and certain problems in research. The next day we all went out to the home of Ben and Lyn Langston. There was brunch at ten and barbecue about four o'clock. We spent the whole day talking and comparing notes. I am sorry we don't have the names of everyone. We enjoyed meeting all of them. There were perhaps 60 or 70 adults and 15 or 20 children and teens, people of all ages and we had a wonderful time together.

Mrs. Janet Woodard who lives in Honolulu attended the reunion, then came to visit us for a few days. We had quite a bit of material to exchange.

We met Rev. A. Leon Langston and his wife. Leon is the son of Rev. Carroll Langston, deceased, whose genealogical research is known to most of us. Leon is minister of the Forest Lake Church of Christ in Forest Lake, Minnesota.

ndell of Ladson, South Carolina, were at the
r two little daughters, Ruth Charlotte, age 3½
10½ months.

R. Coulter of San Marcus, California; Mrs.
pokane, Washington; and Mrs. Jeanne Langston
n, California. We are grateful to Ben and Lyn
r hospitality, and to Doris Langston Flynn and
ples for their part in planning and getting us

reunion of the Samuel Bennett Langston Family
held July 25, at Spring Creek Methodist Church,
Arkansas.

ton reunion at Rolater Park in Cave Spring,
r 12, but I don't have any report from them.

1156-B West 9th St., Upland, CA - 91786. Mr.
ound this news item in a letter from his great
Rocker whose name is mentioned in the last
reunion was held in 1938 - 44 years ago.

in ion

Lang-
sonday
honor-
Lang-
stion-
son at
patri-
armon
r, Jo-
e was
ir and
rette.
was
er by
f Abl-

erved
group
Lang-
r dip-
e that
s the
ction
urch
held,
death

of Rebecca Langston Rogers, granddaughter of William Langston and the 33rd anniversary of the marriage of William Monroe Langston, great grandson of William Langston to Hannah Kennedy. Mrs. Kennedy is still living and was present. The assemblage stood for two minutes in silent memorial to the two departed ones.

Memorial Service

In the afternoon the Peoria chapter of the D. A. R. conducted, under the direction of the regent, Mrs. Clark B. Montgomery, the unveiling of the D. A. R. marker on the grave of William Langston. The following program was carried out: Bugle call; song; Forest City quartet; biography of William Langston, by John Langston, Peoria; invocation, Joseph Hobbs; ritualistic ceremony of the D. A. R.; Mrs. Clark B. Montgomery, regent; response, Mrs. Alleen Langston, York, Penn., the original sponsor of the program and placing of the marker; the unveiling, Dr. Wm. C. Langston, York, Penn.; words of appreciation, Attorney J. H. Langston, San Diego, Calif.; taps.

During the day a Langston association was formed and the following officers were elected: President, Lewis McDonald, Peoria; treasurer, John Langston, Peoria; secretary, Juanita Langston Lemcke, Forest City; historian, Nan Davis, Ableson, Kan.

The association voted to meet annually in June. Each one who registered thruout the day was made a charter member of the association.

Members of the Langston family were present from the following states: Washington, California, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Kansas and Illinois.

An interesting feature of the reunion was the presence of eight great grandchildren of the Revolutionary war soldier, William Langston. Of these eight great-grandchildren five were over 80 years of age. They were Joseph M. Langston, Linden, Calif.; Mrs. Mary Rocker, Pasadena, Calif.; Mrs. Mary E. Crosby and Mrs. Rebecca White, Forest City; William Butler, Spokane, Wash.; Mrs. Rhoda MacDonald and Miss Nellie Rogers, Norton, and John Rogers, Peoria.

3.

George E. Carter, 1051 W. Rand Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Mr. Carter sent the following news item which was reprinted in
the Eighth Annual "Forward Together" Issue. The Gazette, New
Albany, MS. 25 May, 1978.

Reprinted from a 1962 article in The Gazette, written to celebrate the church's 125th anniversary.

The First Baptist Church was organized in 1840. In the later 1840's it was re-organized and was active up to the beginning of the Civil War. After the war, it was re-organized for the third time in 1865.

Records of Liberty Baptist Church reveal that the Liberty church held a meeting at New Albany in July, 1843 and received into the church the following members: Joe Young, Moses Collins, Isaac Paul, Jas. and Buddy Glenn, Sissy and Sarah Young, MacCaret and Ann Glenn, Mary McInerney.

In September of that same year they held another meeting in New Albany and received the following members: Kitty, property of Moses Collins, Elizabeth Shoulty and Elizabeth Hubbs.

In October of 1843, letters of dismission were granted from Liberty Baptist Church to the following members, to wit:

Moses Collins, John, Buddy, Margaret and Ann Glenn, Elizabeth Hubbs, John Harala, Sissy and Nancy Young, Isaac Paul, William Bridges, Thomas Delaney, Cassandra Delaney, Gentry, Miss Mary Duke and son, Martin and the following servants of Moses Collins: Jewie, Lucy, Sairy, Sarah, Jerry and Kitty.

In August of 1844 there is mention made in the records of Liberty Baptist

Church of receiving a letter from the New Albany Church which would indicate that the church at New Albany was organized earlier in late 1840 or early 1844.

The first church building stood on a hill west of the old part of the cemetery. In 1824 when the Rev. Isaac Smith was pastor, T. M. Stephens, S. J. Owen, Mrs. Ada Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Stewart, Miss Reulah Collins, Elder William Langston, Mrs. Dudley Wiley and Mrs. James Hill were members.

The second location, a frame building, was built in 1876 by the Methodist and Baptist congregations and called the Union Church. It was built on the present church property near the present annex building and was used by both congregations until 1890 when the Methodists built a church for themselves.

This building has been described as a log frame building, high off the ground and it has been reported that "fire during the survivors, guests played under the floor."

George S. Mitchell, father of Mrs. Pat Mayer, gave the land on which the present church was built, recorded in the Chancery Clerk's office in the following:

"In consideration of the sum of \$1.00 cash, in hand paid and further consideration of love and respect I have for the church, I convey and warrant especially to W. A. Bratton (father of Miss Fairy Bratton) and A. B. Kamm,

deacons of the Baptist Church in the town of New Albany, Mississippi, and their successors in office, the land described as follows:— This the 21st day of April, A. D. 1847."

A small brick building was begun on the northwest corner of the same in 1898. In May of 1899, the church was in the midst of the building program because according to Miss Elizabeth Smith, her parents were married in the old Methodist Church, May 1890, in a Baptist parson because the Baptist Church was not completed.

In about 1917 or 1918 a frame building was erected where the present office and pastor's study now stand at a cost of \$2,500.

In 1920 the present church building, auditorium and education space was built at a cost of \$75,000. The Rev. J. P. Kirkland came to First Baptist Church in 1928 and remained until 1940. In 1941, the membership was 500.

Mr. Carter is a descendant of Elder William Langston (mentioned above) and his second wife, Mary Woodland. William, b. 1800 in S.C., md.1. Martha Wilks, in Georgia. It is said William and Martha had 14 children, but only 9 are shown in William's Bible. we believe he was a son of Asa and Rhoda (Hill) Langston. William was a Baptist preacher and moved from Ga. to Ala. then to Miss. and later to Texas. His first wife died in Dresden, Navarro County. He md.2. Mary Woodland, a widow who had a son, John, born in Germany. William and Mary had one child, Laura, born 1869. They moved back to New Albany, MS. Both died and are buried there. Most birth, death and marriage dates on William's family are incomplete. Can someone help with this? Laura md. Patrick Mahoney.

Marlin H. Parker, 6301 Miller Wilson Road, Crosby, TX 77532
Correction: L&K, page 113. Mary Lona Leopard, wife of Willis Bart Langston, died 1 Dec.1947, not 1974 as stated in the book.

p.112. According to Floyd W. Langston, Mary Langston, wife of Hiram Langston, born 1807, died 1878, is buried at Fields Chapel Cemetery. Her grave is the one with the broken stone. Tradition has it that after Mary's death, Hiram Langston bought a new wagon

and a team of horses and started back to Illinois, but never arrived there. It is believed that robbers or Indians got him as he traveled, but due to his age, he could have just plain died along the way. He was in his 70s and alone.

According to Mrs. Floyd W. Langston who was with her when she died, Laura Ann Walker Leopard, wife of Jance W. Leopard, died Hallowe'en day, 31 Oct.1936.

Thank you, Mr. Parker. Corrections are always welcome.

Ralph W. Shaw, 1967 So. Lone Pine, Springfield, MO 65804
Mr. Shaw shows his connection to the Langston family as follows:
My great-great grandfather was Langston Williams, b. 11 Jul.1772, S.C. He was a son of Thomas Williams, b. 1750ca, reportedly S.C. and Rebecca Langston, b. 1751ca, reportedly Granville Co., N.C.

My great-great grandmother was Ruth McElroy, b. 7 Nov.1783, reportedly Granville Co., N.C. She was the eldest daughter of James McElroy, b. 21 Sep.1759, near Cape Fear, N.C., and Frances "Panny" Langston, 26 Apr.1759, Granville Co., N.C.

Both Rebecca and Frances "Fanny" were daughters of John Langston, b. 1710, Va. and John's second wife, Elizabeth _____. I descend from John Langston through Langston Williams' and Ruth McElroy's son, George W. Williams and his wife Matilda Lyles. Their daughter, Matilda Blackburn Williams, was my grandmother.

Granville Co., N.C. Loose Wills, Microfilm No. 306804, Part 4, L.D.S. Library, Salt Lake City:

Mary Person Will Dated 20 May,1761 Filed 11 Aug.1761

Son: Jesse Person	Dau: Martha Person (rec'd household goods left in Virginia)
Dau: Lucy Person	Dau: Sarah Person
Son: John Person	Son: Joseph Person (qualified for Executor)

Witnesses: John Person, Jurat	
Elizabeth E. Langston	(Could this be John's wife? If so, what was her connection to the Person family?)
Elizabeth Cooper	

(Answer: It has been said that there were only 2 Elizabeth Langstons in Granville Co. at that time. One was the wife of John and the other was too young to have witnessed a will.)

Index to Wills, Granville Co., N.C. Book 1, p.204 (205?)
February, 1777 Term of Court

Benjamin Merritt, Devisor	
Devises: Ephriam Merritt	Hud Rose
Ephriam Boyd	Agnes Langston
	John Boyd.

Note: In the South Carolina section of the Moravian Records, there is a memo: "The name 'Ninety-six' was given to the fort (at Old Ninety-six District, S.C.) because it was 96 miles from Orangeburgh."

5.
Will of Joseph Langdon, Frederick County, Winchester,
Virginia. Will Book 2, page 390. (1760)

In the Name of God amen March the 25th day ____ I Joseph Langdon Senor of this County Frederick & Colony of Virginia being sick of Body but of good and sound Memory thanks be to almighty God and Calling to remembrance the uncertain Estate of this Transitory life and all Flesh must yield to Death when it shall Please God to Call do make Constitute ordain and declare this my last will and Testament in manner and Form Following I do Disannul all other will and wills this is my last will and Testament ____ revoke at my will and Pleasure do Ordain Constitute and appoint my son Jonathan to be my Sole Executor. I do give and Bequeath my son Joseph a Tract of Land adjoining to Jacob Millers I do give my son Jonathan my Plows my Harrow my Horse & all utensils on my Plantation and after all my Just debts be Paid that I owe out of my moveable Estate, then I will and Bequeath to my two daughters Kesia and Elizabeth my Hole moveable Estate to be Divided Between them. I do give my son Jonathan the Hole Plantation and Tract of Land where I now Live and I do give my son Thomas the Tract of Land lying by Frederick Dillanar and Five Shillings Sterling over and above and Furthermore that my son Jonathan is and shall be oblige for to maintain and keep his Mother During her life if (she) not mary. here I do set my hand and seal in the Present of

Richard Nichols

Joseph Langdon his Hand
and Seal

At a Court held for Frederick County on the 6th day of May 1760 This will of Joseph Langdon deced was Proved in Court according to Law. Jonathan Langdon the Executor therein named having made oath thereto according to Law the same is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the said Executor & his Performing what the Law directs Certificate is granted him for obtaining a Probat- thereof in due form.

Teste

Arch^d Wager CC.

Typed from a photocopy of the original document. There are 2½ pages of the settlement of the estate. This will is in good condition considering its age. I was not able to decipher the names of the second and third witnesses. IMM

Marriages of Some Virginia Residents, 1607-1800, by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. (Received 1975)

Langdon, Elizabeth m. Meriday Thomason - 16 Jan.1794, Botetourt Co.
" Lavinia m. James Lewis - 31 Aug.1797, Montgomery Co.
" Mary m. William Jones - 13 Oct.1736, Middlesex Co.
Langsdon, Lucy m. Thomas Milam - 1 Aug.1791, Bedford Co.
Langston, _____ m. William Nelson, Sr.
" Charlotte m. Edwin Gray (2d wife)
" Sarah m. John Bacon (1st wife)
" Sarah m. John Birdsong Hunt - 7 Jul.1785, York Co.
(cont'd)

- Langston, John m. Sarah Ann Harrison, wid. of Gabriel Harrison -
20 Apr.1780, Brunswick Co.
Langsdon, Benjamin m. Anna Magruder, dau. of Joanna Magruder, -
4 Jun.1798, Powhatan Co. Sur. Henry Jackson.
" Nancy m. John Maxey Powhatan Co.
" Elizabeth m. Henry Robertson - 11 Oct.1786,

- Denzil Mauldin, P.O. Box 1747, Valdez AK 99686
Cemeteries - Oregon Co., Missouri Genealogical Society.
Langston, Clara R., wife of Taylor - 1856-1892
" Robert T. - 23 May,1881- 20 Aug.1925
" Zachary Thomas - 1874-1949
" Earl and Harold - 1 Sep.1919, twins
In New Salem Cemetery located one mile east of Couch, MO.

Logan County, Kentucky Marriages 1790-1865. Logan County
Genealogical Society.

- Langston, Ahab to Polly Carradine, 21 Mar.1814
" Ephriam to Elizabeth Ballard, 3 May,1819
" Jackson P.C. to Meriel Gallion, 24 Jun.1834
" John W. to Mary Wilson, 7 Mar.1837
" Mangram E. to Louisa William, 3 Jan.1834
" R.M. to Martha A.B. Gallion, 5 May,1827
" Ragland to Dicy Maulding, 6 Jun.1797
" Hiram to Maryan Stacy, 15 Sep.1817
" Agnes to Randolph Britt, 10 Nov.1818
" Agnes Ragland to Stephen Ragsdale, 10 Jun.1807
" Dicey to William Moore, 20 Jul.1826
" Elybeth to John Farmer, 4 Mar.1807
Langster, Nancy to Abraham Rust, 22 Apr.1816
Lankester, Patsy to John Howerton, 30 Oct.1817

Note: Mr. Mauldin's book mentioned in Newsletter #6 is
\$30. post paid.

- Mrs. S.W.Sorensen, 2199 Bancroft Ave. #1, San Leandro, CA 94577
Cemeteries of Anderson County, South Carolina. LDS rec.
Langdon, Ida E. - 8-24-1851 (5-1-1881) (162)
Langston, A. Judson - 8-14-1844 (2-4-1904) CSA. Hus. of
Eliza Crawford (112)
" Aubrey G. - 1913-1951. Wife, Pauline W. (97)
" C.C. - 1-14-1859 (9-28-1915) (2)
" Charles C. - 10-8-1879 (11-6-1937)
Wife, Annie P.1881-1960 (112)
" Jessie - 11-25-1874 (11-3-1918) (135)
" J.P. - died 6-11-1941. age 71 (27)
" Joe - 1901-1958 (97)
" Judson - 11-17-1889 (2-21-1959) SC M.Sgt/
Air Force/ W.W.1 & 11 (112)
" Lucy J. - 2-21-1831 (10-25-1913) Hus.
Samuel H. - 4-15-1828 (5-17-1878) (2)
" Palmyra R. - 5-3-1872 (4-7-1932) (162)
(cont'd)

7.

Langston, Paul S. - 3-23-1882 (1-28-1939)	(112)
" Ruth - 6-23-1914 (11-18-1954)	(27)
" William C. - 2-23-1873 (6-10-1925)	(112)
" William T. - 5-15-1897 (9-1-1960) SC Pvt/1 Adv. Med. Staff/ W.W.1	(97)
" Willie L. - 1900-1960	(97)

Mrs. Sorensen's uncle, John H. Langston of New Braunfels, Texas, died June 25, 1982. He was buried in Comal Cemetery.

Harold Weston Porter of Azusa, California, passed away Saturday morning, August 28, in Oakview Convalescent Hospital in Glendale. He was born November 18, 1900 in Thornton, Iowa, son of Perry L. and Pearl Clara Porter. Harold attended Thornton schools and worked on the farm with his father until the family moved to Los Angeles in 1923. He and Beulah Flenniken were married on August 27, 1928 in Santa Ana. From 1930 until he retired in 1967, Harold worked for the Pullman Company, Santa Fe Railroad. He had been a resident of Azusa since 1949.

Mr. Porter is survived by his wife, Beulah, two sons, William H. Flenniken of Spokane, Washington, and Clifford C. Porter of San Francisco; one daughter, Nola F. Stezaker of Chino, California, eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Also two brothers, Dale L. Porter and Ralph L. Porter, and one sister, Gladys O. Small. Interment was in Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, California on August 31, 1982.

From Beulah M. Porter

Joan Latimer Berk of Fort Worth, Texas, died October 21, at age 54. A Memorial service was held in the Chapel of the Good Shepherd at University Christian Church, October 23. Mrs. Berk was a copywriter for Mart Advertising, a division of Color Tile. She received a bachelor's degree and a master's degree from the University of Missouri School of Journalism. For a number of years, she was editor of publications at Stephens College. She was a member of Alpha Chi Omega Sorority, United Daughters of the Confederacy, English Speaking Union and The Society of Professional Journalists, Sigma Delta Chi.

Survivors include three sons, Jonathan Beach of Fort Worth, Philip Berk of Columbia, Missouri, and Carleton Berk of Terre Haute, Indiana; her mother, Ismay Langston Latimer and a sister, Juanita McCulloh of Fort Worth.

From an obituary in the Fort Worth Star Telegram and
information from Ismay.

Ruth Langston Morgan of Sonoma, California, died March 29, 1982, at age 74. Many of us remember her as a friend always willing to share her family records. She was a daughter of Lillie May (Kennedy) and Edward Lee Langston, and did extensive research on her mother's family as well as her father's. Mrs. Morgan is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Patricia Kaye Riordan, a son, Robert T. Morgan, a brother, John W. Langston of Dallas, Texas, and two sisters, Mrs. Dorothy May Kant and Mrs. Susie Elizabeth Mees.

QUERIES.

Catherine Lambert Buttram, 522 Camelot Parkway, Jonesboro, GA - 30236. Needs information about Mary Langston who married Jesse Holder. They had 11 children, one of whom was John Anthony Holder, b. Dec.1795, S.C. - d. 1 Dec.1870 in MS or S.C. John Anthony md. Mary Anna Knox, but believe he md. first a dau. of James and Jane Pettigrew. Who were the other children of Jesse & Mary Langston Holder? Any information will be appreciated.

Mrs. J.B. Patton, Rt. 6 - Box 349, Yakima, WN - 98908. Needs information about Caleb Langston who md. Sarah Buffalo before 1874. They had a dau. Mary Jane, b. 3 Nov.1874, probably in Craighead Co. Ark. Mary Jane md. Robert Conrad Richardson and lived in Marion Co., Ark. Can someone help?

NOTES.

On our way up to the reunion, we stopped to visit Mr. and Mrs. Hubert H. Peckham in Salem. We had a very nice lunch and stayed about four hours. Family research was our main topic of conversation and we had records to exchange.

My cousins, Jack and Erlene of Oklahoma City, came for a week in September and helped us celebrate our 49th wedding anniversary. We enjoyed their visit so much. Does anyone have Logan records to share? We would be happy to hear from Logan or Montooth/Monteith searchers.

In October, William J. and Ethel (Langston) Hawks of La Mesa, CA, came to see us. Their daughter, Julie, lives in San Francisco. We enjoyed meeting all three of them.

We have mentioned the Samuel Bennett Langston Family Organization in Arkansas. Mearl Bennett, editor of their quarterly, and I will be exchanging information from time to time. We think this will help both of us in keeping up with what is going on in Langston research. I was surprised and pleased when they granted me life-membership in their organization.

Those interested in McClellan research (various spellings) might want to join "Clan Maclellan in America, Inc.", 355 Newton Drive, Southern Pines, N.C. - 28387. Write for membership blank. If you decide to join, \$10. a year includes subscription to the quarterly newsletter. New members receive a little book, RECORD OF THE HOUSE OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT, by John MacClellan, first published in 1874. It tells of ten generations of McClellans who occupied the castle, back to about 1450. We have a picture of the castle.

We thank all of you for your help in keeping the newsletter going.

Best wishes for a Happy Holiday Season -
Clifton and Inez.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Does Not Circulate

Langstons and their Kin
Newsletter #11
November 1984

Inez M. McClellan
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

As we continue our Langston research, it might be interesting to look for more Church records. As the colonies were established in America, the people brought with them the religious teachings from their homelands. For a time the churches were supported by taxation. In the English settlements, the Anglican Church was the officially recognized and supported faith. Religious tolerance was practiced in the Middle Colonies. When the British seized New Netherland and renamed it New York in 1664, the Dutch Reform, Swedish Lutheran, French Protestant (Huguenot), Quaker and Jewish congregations were allowed to continue without interference. Soon the Pennsylvania frontier was opened to every faith, including Scotch-Irish Presbyterians, Mennonites and others. Maryland was founded in 1634 to provide a haven for Catholics, but Protestants soon outnumbered the Catholics.

"The free exercise of religion was a revolutionary idea in the 17th century. No nation of Europe had yet divided the state from the church; no government had yet imagined that religion could be left to individual conscience."

(Excerpts from THE STORY OF AMERICA, The Reader's Digest Association, Inc. 1975. Chapter Five, Religion in a Free Country)

In the book SOUTH CAROLINA BAPTISTS, by Leah Townsend, Ph.D. 1974, we find several Langstons mentioned.

p.136. Members mentioned in the church book from 1801 to 1804: James Bennett, Mary Bennett, Sarah Bennett, John Langston and Moses Langston. Tyger River Church (Friendship), Spartanburg Co.

p.217. Head of Enoree Church (later known as Reedy River Church records 1799 to 1804: Solomon Langston was a member. Greenville County.

p.227. A deed by Henry Langston and James G. Robinson for 5 3/4 acres was made to Upper Duncans Creek Church in 1836. Laurens Co

p.250. Padgetts Creek Church. Members mentioned in the church book 1784 to 1804: James Bennett, Katharine Langston and Nathan Langston. Nathan was ordained in 1804. His will dated 1832 was probated in 1834. Union County.

Miss Patricia R. Durham, 1426 54th St.E., Savannah, GA 31404.

Materials Towards A HISTORY OF THE BAPTISTS, by Morgan Edwards, A.M. and fellow of Rhode-Island College (1770-1792). Prepared for publication by Eve B. Weeks and Mary B. Warren. HERITAGE PAPERS. 1984. The Tar-River Church in Granville County, North Carolina, was first organized about 1749 and was reconstituted 3 Apr.1761. It served about 56 families. Henry Ledbetter and wife, John Shearman and wife, James Langston, Absolom Langston, Solomon Langston, Jeremiah Lewis and wife, Benj. Hubbard, Wm. Forrest, Mary Shoemaker, Lucy Thompson, and Eliz. Span were members.

North Carolina Marriage Records. Copied from microfische. IMM.
The following records are arranged: Groom - Bride - Date -
Record - Bondsman - Witness - Bond number. Counties not shown.

- Langston, David - Parker, Peggy - 27 Nov.1794 - 041-01-110 -
Henry Goodman - Law Baker - 000051331.
- " David - Jernigan, Nancy - 3 Oct.1859 - 041-01-110 -
Wm. H. Cross - Henry L. Eure - 000051332.
- " Dorsey - Rone, Ellen - 31 Dec.1857 - 071-01-128 -
Edmund Jacobs, J.P. - Isaac Peele, C.C. - 000091136.
- " Dossey - Gums, Sarah Elizabeth - 3 Oct.1861 -
071-01-128 - Edmund Jacobs, J.P. - Noah R. Odom, C.C.
000092611.
- " Elias - Lewis, Jane - 24 May,1836 - 056-01-127 -
Joel Flowers - R.M. Sanders - 000068675.
- " Eurliah - Cross, Chery - 25 Apr.1808 - 041-01-111 -
Edward Vann - D. Southall - 000051336.
- " Francis - Parker, Nancy - 6 Oct.1849 - 041-01-111 -
William L. Bo-n - J. Reddick - 000051335.
- " Isaac - March, Mary - 15 Feb.1802 - 041-01-111 -
Bryan Saunders - _____ - 00005133.
- " Isaac (of Nansemond CO., VA) - Saunders, Elizabeth -
22 May,1807 - _____ - John Gatling - _____ - 000051337
- " Isaac - Cullum, Nancy - 20 Dec.1825 - 047-01-115 -
Samuel Ives - S.M. Johnson - 000063174.
- " Jesse - Long(or Lang), Cloe - 19 Aug.1788 - 041-01-111
Henry Goodman - Law Baker - 000051341.
- " John - Randol, Mary - 25 Feb.1794 - 056-01-127 -
Joseph Langston - R. Sanders - 000068673.
- " Joseph - Toal, Rachel - 26 Nov.1839 - 056-01-127 -
Thos. Toler - _____ - 000068677.
- " Joseph - Jordan, Bashaba - 17 Oct.1804 - 056-01-127 -
James Rose - E. Sanders - 000063676.
- " Joseph - baker, Sukey - 20 Nov.1802 - 056-01-127 -
Francis Harrell - M. Handy - 000068674.
- " Lot - Ellis, Fanny - 25 Sep.1824 - 041-01-111 -
John Goodman - C.E. Sumner - 000051338.
- " Luke - Buttonham, Mary - 19 Jan.1795 - 041-01-111 -
Charles Eure - Law Baker - 000051339.
- " Miles - Boyt, Mary - 14 May,1840 - 041-02-002 -
Robert Smith - W.G. Daughtry - 000052897.
- " Patrick - Langston, Evaline - 20 Dec.1850 - 081-01-160
Orrin A. Burgess - _____ - 000112875.
- " Thos. - Reed, Martha Jane - 24 Jan.1860 - 041-01-111 -
Bolon White - W.H. Cross - 000051334.

(cont'd)

- Langston, Timothy E. - Daughtry, Mary Ann - 4 Dec.1843 -
041-01-111 - Isaac Langstun - _____ - 000051342.
- " W.W. - Goodwin, Elizabeth - 17 Jan.1867 - 099-02-290 -
(married 24 Jan.1867 by Johnson Olive) - Jessie Win-
borne - J.J. Farrell, C.L. - 0000155160.
- " Westbrook - Britt, Patience Ann - 28 Feb.1844 -
056-01-127 - Joel Joyner - J. Thomas Bagley-000068678.
- Langstun, Isaac - Jenkins, Lucretia J. - 3 Apr.1843-041-01-111 -
James E. Smit- W.G. Daughtry - 000051344.
- " John - Parker, Margaret - 23 Mar.1825 - 041-01-111 -
Jno. Saunders - G.O. Hinton - 000051343.
- " John B. - Wills, Henrietta - 19 Nov.1844 - 041-01-111-
O.H. Savage - _____ - 000051345.

Does anyone have information about these two families?
Ann Langston, widow of John Langston, and Sarah Bennett, widow
of Nehemiah Bennett, requested compensation for the service of
their husbands who were taken prisoners by the British 17 Aug.
1781 and held in confinement until they died. Ann was left
with seven children to support and Sarah had eight. Each of
them was paid 40 pounds, and an additional 4 pounds a year from
1782 to 1793. (See "The North Carolina Genealogical Society
Journal" Vol. II, no. 1. Jan.1976, p. 42) Their information
is taken from Book I, p. 111, abstracted from L.P. Box 128.

From other sources we have: John Langston, b. 1738, Bertie Co.,
N.C., died 1783 in Service. He married Ann (Reddick?). They
settled in Wayne Co., N.C., where he enlisted in 1775 in the
militia and served 34 months. John is said to be a son of John
Langston and Martha Yeates. Ann petitioned for relief as Relict
of John Langston. She received 640 acres. She was still living
in Wayne Co. in 1790. Children of Ann and John Langston were:
William, b. 1761; Ann, died small; Martha; Uriah; Isaac, b.1770;
Ann; Reddick, b. 1776; Sarah, b. 1779; and John, b. 1781. From
"The Billingsley Family in America" by Harry Alexander Davis,
1936. pp.315-319.

Are the Ann and John mentioned in the first paragraph the same
as the Ann and John in the second paragraph? Both were in Wayne
County.

QUERY. William Walker, Route 2, Linn, MO - 65051.
Mr. Walker would like to correspond with descendants of James &
Jane Langston of Granville Co., N.C. His connection to the
Langston family is through Rebecka Langston who married Thomas
Henson (1786-1853). Rebecka was a daughter of William Langston,
born 15 Apr.1762 and died 7 Dec.1853, Manito, Illinois.

Mrs. Beulah May Porter, 934 W. 3rd St., Azusa, CA - 91702.

Mrs. Porter is the ninth child of Henry Singleton Langston and Rachel A. Underdown who were married 25 Feb. 1888, near Harrison, Arkansas. The two letters below were written by Mrs. Porter's older sisters, Alice A. Langston McEntire (1889-1970) and Mary L. Langston Greene (1890-1982).

Chillicothe, Tex.
May 6, 1960

Dear Sister,

I think I can answer some of your questions. Our grandmother Mary Ann Austin Langston was born in Madison County, Ark. She was Black Dutch and Scottish descent. Our grandfather William A. Langston was English and Scotch-Irish descent, born in Tenn.

In the Spring of 1892, Grandfather and his family; grandfather's sister, Aunt Melvina Jane and Uncle Suck; Aunt Mary Stidley (mother's sister) and her husband Uncle Theo, and our own family, all came together from Harrison, Ark. to Hood County, Texas by covered wagon train. There were two wagons pulled by oxen, and two wagons pulled by horses, with an extra team of horses. I was very young at the time but I remember bits and pieces, and what I don't remember I was told. We had to ford streams and creeks of water and we crossed the Arkansas River on a ferry boat. I got too close to the edge, almost fell overboard, was rescued by grandmother and got a spanking from her.

Our destination was the town of Lipan, in Hood County, where grandfather and our family remained, but the other two families moved on, one to Missouri and one to the Oklahoma Territory. Our father bought some land and built a new log house, grandfather also bought a place and they settled down to farming. They loved the land, and grew cotton and corn, all kinds of vegetables, had fruit orchards, berry patches and grape vineyards.

Our Grandfather William was a Presbyterian Minister and a Medical Doctor. He also taught school in a little school house called Nato Flats. He was my first school teacher. I was eight years old. Our granddad was such a good doctor. He rode horseback to see his sick people every morning. When he started to school he put his medical bags on his saddle. Our grandparents lived on this little farm until they broke up housekeeping around 1900 and moved to Missouri, near Joplin, where they lived with Uncle John Langston and Aunt Alice until grandfather died in 1907. After his death, grandmother went to Ranger, Texas to live with Aunt Josie White. She died there in 1910.

I wish you could have known our grandfather. He had reddish blond hair and beard, and twinkling blue eyes. He was never very strong, but he put the welfare of others before his own. He was kind and good, and he had the kindest most gentle voice I ever heard. He was a real Southern gentleman. He preached every Sunday in the little school house to an audience who loved him.

We moved from Hood County to Wise County Texas near Bridgeport in 1900 where you were born a few years later.

Write soon.

Love you,
your sister Alice

P.S. I'm going to let Mary tell you about the year we lived in the Oklahoma Territory.

Iowa Park, Texas
June 22, 1960

Dear Sister,

After our family had settled down in Hood County, Texas and Pa had built the new log house, he decided to go over into Oklahoma Territory for awhile; some relatives were begging him to come over. So in early 1894 he rented out his farm and once again we made a trip in a covered wagon driven by oxen.

At first we lived in McCallester where Papa did some work in the mines, later we went to Coalgate where he rented a farm and planted a crop. He had corn, cotton and all kinds of vegetables, also a water melon patch. This was on the Canadian River and good rich land.

There were many Comanche and Kiowa Indians around us; they found the watermelon patch and wanted to eat them. Papa told them the melons were green and to leave them alone. It made them mad. When night came they tied sailings and tops of trees to their horses and went through the melon patch, the corn and cotton patches and the vegetables. They were whooping and yelling like mad, and there were so many of them they scared us half to death. When daylight came we could see there wasn't a thing left. We left soon after that and returned to Lipan, Texas.

One other thing happened before we could get away from there. I guess the Indians were still mad at us. Alice and I were playing under some shade trees one day when we saw two Indian men start running their horses toward us, and yelling very loud, leaning over with outstretched arms ready to grab us. We ran to our house as fast as we could go and just made it in time. Papa ran to the door with his shotgun and fired into the air and ordered them away. After that it was really time to go home and we lost no time in doing so.

F.S. I remember when we lived in the Territory, Mana made lye out of ashes to make soft soap to wash our clothes with. She hung them on the bushes to dry.

Lots of love,
Your Sister Mary

THE JOPLIN GLOBE, April 18th, Thursday 1907. Missouri.
Mr. Wm. A. Langston, age 30, died at the home of his son John L. Langston near Oakland yesterday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock. Death was caused by Brights Disease from which he had suffered many years.

Wm. A. Langston was born in Carroll County, Tenn. May 23rd. 1876, came with his parents to Arkansas when about ten years old; was married to Mary Ann Austin, April 24th. 1891. To the union was born nine children, four sons and one daughter survive him. He died near Joplin, Missouri, April 17, 1907. That he lived a useful life, and has gained a bright reward, those who knew him feel assured.
- S.F. Pitman

Joseph A. Sexton, 3655 Stonewall St., Shreveport, LA - 71109.

Georgia) Will of Moses Langston
Morgan County) I Moses Langston being feeble and weak in body
but possessing sound mind and memory do make
and ordain this to be my last Will and
Testament — Viz=

- 1st My will and request is that all my just debts be paid by my Executor herein after to be appointed. This I suppose may be done by the funds which I have already on hand and the proceeds of my growing crop.
- 2ndly My will and desire is that my property be kept collectively together as much as possible by my Executor and that there be no division of it amongst my children and Wife, without she should marry and if so for her then to draw a child's part and the ballance to continue as before untill the youngest child becomes of age; and whenever any One of them marrys or settles them---- to draw one half of the original proportional appraisal and whenever the youngest child marrys or settles themselves and receives their --- half of the Original proportionable appraisal the ballance then Remaining to be Equally divided amongst my legal heirs.
- 3rdly My Will and desire is that my beloved mother be plentifully and comfortably supported out of my Estate.
- 4thly I appoint my friend Thomas Watts Jr and my beloved wife Lovey my Executor and Executrix for this my last Will and Testament and to see that above Instruments be Executed according to my desire — In Testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed my Seal this 10th day of December 1820. (Int-lined before assigned)

Attest, his
Daniel Kelley Jun Moses x Langston (Seal)
his mark
Daniel x Kelley Sen
mark

Hugh Lee Proved 6 Jany 1821.
(Typed from photocopy of the original document) IMM

Denzil R. Mauldin, P.O. Box 1747, Valdez, AK - 99686
 Ripley Co., Missouri. Marriage contract between Joh
 and Nicy Langston, attested by Wm. Leathers. 22 Aug
 16 Dec. 1859. Nicy Langston deed to Rebecca Catherin
 and Obadiah Langston, all of Ripley Co., Mo.

Oregon Co., Mo. Tribune. Arthur Mooney and his brot
 Tom Langston, moved to Koshkonong, Mo., Mar. 20, 1903

West Plains Quill. April 3, 1908. Mrs. T.J. Langst
 daughter, Mrs. Fred Pease in Dr. Punton Sanitarium 1

Polk Co., Mo. Marriages, by Mrs. H.W. Woodruff, 1970
 Mahala Ann Langston and Bailum E. Mayfield - Feb. 16.

Mo. Miscellany, Vol X, by Mrs. H.W. Woodruff. 1980.
 Marriages, 1859-70. Burton H. Langston and Mary A C
 Mar. 8, 1866. W.A. Langston was a Presbyterian minis
 this time period.

1880 Census, Polk Co., Missouri. Renton Township.

125-132	Duncan, Wm.	- 51 -		Tn
	" May	- 46 -	w -	"
	" Nancy J.	- 24 -	d -	"
	" Clementine	- 14 -	d -	"
	" Martha	- 10 -	d -	"
	Langston, Delila E.	- 20 -	d -	"
	" Wm. A.	- 10/12 -	Jul. g.s. -	Mo
167-176	Langston, Patrick	- 44 -		NC
	" Adelia	- 40 -	w -	In

1910 Census, Howell Co., Missouri. Howell Township.

343-363	McCready, John H.	- 53 -	m(25)	NY
	" Mary	- 45 -	w - m(25)	Ill
	Langston, Hazel	- 26 -	d - m(4)	KS
	" Marine	- 2 -	gd -	MO
	" Nadine	- 12/12 -	gd -	"

South half of Spring Creek Township.

49-49	Langston, Oscar E.	- 30 -	m(5)	MO
	" Lizzie	- 24 -	w - m(5)	Wis
	" Gladdus	- 4 -	d -	MO
	" George W.	- 1 -	s -	"
52-52	Langston, John R.	- 59 -	m(35)	MO
	" Missouri C.	- 54 -	w - m(35)	Tn.
	" Heskiah	- 27 -	s -	MO
	" Roy C.	- 23 -	s -	"
	" Leona	- 18 -	d -	"
	" Em----	- 16 -	d -	"
	" Alva I.	- 13 -	s -	"
	" Alma A.	- 12 -	d -	"

QUERY. Mrs. Judith Svoboda, 3491 Tracy Drive, Santa C
 Needs information on Simon Williams, b. 1753, NC or 1
 Located 1800-1815 in Warren Co., KY, near Langston Wi
 of Thomas and Rebecca (Langston) Williams. Simon is
 be connected to Bennett Williams of Person Co., NC.

Ralph W. Shaw, 1967 So. Lone Pine, Springfield, MO - 65804.

Historical note: 12 Dec., 1867 - William Langston was killed at Warsaw on 16th (November?) by falling from his loaded wagon, the wheels passing over his body.

U.S. Census of Lawrence Co., Missouri - 1870

30-30	William C. Langston	- 49	- m	- Farmer	- TN
	Minerva	- 46	- f	- Keeps house	- "
	James	- 21	- m	- works on farm	- "
	Roda A.	- 16	- f	-	- MO
	John	- 14	- m	-	- "
	Perry	- 10	- m	-	- "
	Charles	- 7	- m	-	- "
	Jacob Dine	- 26	- m	- Stock dealer	- IL
	Henry Vineyard	- 23	- m	- Farmer	- TN
	Julian Messy	- 26	- m	- ?	- MO
	Sylvester West	- 22	- m	- School teacher	- OH
92-92	Martha J. McKinsey	- 48	- f	- Farms	- VA
	Aristrilla Langston	- 15	- f	- Housekeeping	- MO
	John Wood	- 21	- m	- Farmer	- "
	James Abbott	- 19	- m	-	- TN
118-118	William T. Joines	- 33	- m	- Farmer	- "
	Mary	- 31	- f	- Keeps house	- "
	Roda A.	- 11	- f	-	- MO
	William	- 9	- m	-	- "
	Charles	- 7	- m	-	- "
	Mary C.	- 13	- f	-	- "
	Cordelia	- 1/12	- b.	- May	- "
	Jesse Langston	- 68	- m	- Retired farmer	- SC
	Roda	- 65	- f	- " housekeeper	- TN
	John Coble	- 10	- m	-	- MO

DIED - 8 March, 1873 - Maj. Wm. C. Langston at his residence near Bower's Mill, an old citizen.

15 March, 1873; Administrator's Notice; Estate of William C. Langston, by John B. Higdon.

21 Jan., 1875; Order of Publication; Wm. L. Gilbert, Adm. of estate of William C. Langston.

29 July, 1875; Order of Publication; In matter setting out the homestead of Manerva Langston, widow, and John S., William P., and Charles B. Langston, the minor heirs of William C. Langston, dec'd., Elizabeth A. Abbott, formerly Langston, wife of Wilson Abbott; Sarah E. Messich, dau. of Nancy C. Messich, formerly Langston, dec'd., and William Messich, father of Sarah E.; Fanny J. Phillips, formerly Langston, wife of Boone Phillips - these all non-residents of the State.

MARRIAGES - 12 Dec., 1874 - Ellen Langston to Robert L. Smith.
20 Mar., 1881 - Chas. B. Langston to Eliza S. Colley.

Donated by
Maureen Hirschard

8

James Langston - Leana Hammons

Leana Hammons was born about 1868 in Holly Springs, Mississippi, a daughter of Thomas H. "Toll" Hammons. Mr. Hammons, with his father and other members of his family, migrated to Arkansas in 1772. As shown by the 1880 census of Sebastian Co., Arkansas, his parents were both born in North Carolina.

Leana married James Langston. They had six children born in Indian Territory: Jesse Dennis, b. 1891, md. Jessie Lee Spoon; Ida, b. 1893, md. Claborn Panell; Maud, b. 1895, md. Mr. Brown; Roy Clarence, b. 1900, md. Fannie May Purvis; Bertha, md. Arch D. Parker; and Louis, md. Wren Harrington.

Records of the Choctaw Nation show that Wilson Forrest in 1889 obtained permits for George Langston, James Langston and W.F. Hammons. These were hiring permits and apparently these three young men were employed by Wilson Forrest as cowhands. Does anyone know the parents or other information about George and James Langston?

For additional information see OKLAHOMA, INDIAN TERRITORY, by Ted Byron Hall. 1971. pp.565,566.

Robert Conrad Richardson - Mary Jane Langston

Mary Jane Langston was born 3 Nov. 1874 and died 13 Jul. 1942 in Summit, Arkansas. She was a daughter of Caleb Smith Langston and Sarah S. Buffalo. Mary Jane married 9 Oct. 1893 in Izard Co., Arkansas, Robert Conrad Richardson. They had eight children: John David, b. 1895 - d. 1971, md. Sinia J. Hurt; Eliza Izelia, b. 1897 - d. 1933, md. J.J. Allen; Grace Susan, b. 1899, md. Marion T. Allen; Mary Cathryn, b. 1903 - d. 1951, md. Loy Melton; Rebecca Elender, b. 1906, md. Earl Hutson; Robert Rolfe, b. 1909, md. Anna Lea Nannay; William Caleb, b. 1911, and James Enos, b. 1915 - d. 1934.

Mrs. James B. Patton, Route 6 - Box 349, Yakima, WA 98908. Mrs. Patton would like to know more about Caleb Smith Langston and will be glad to exchange information.

We were sorry to learn that our friend and co-worker, Mrs. William C. Hillbauer of Miami, Florida, passed away in April this year. Her daughter, Violet Sizemore, will carry on the family research. We extend our sympathy and best wishes to all members of Mrs. Hillbauer's family.

Clifton and I wish all of you Peace and Happiness for Christmas and the coming year.

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Does Not Circulate

Langston
Fam

CCCGS REFERENCE ONLY
BENJAMIN LANGSTON

Union Soldier in the Civil War
Sue S. Parton

Benjamin Langston was born Sept. 12, 1835. On July 31, 1856, he married Mary H. Atchley. He served in Company D, 9th Regt., Tennessee Cavalry. He enlisted in September of 1863 and was discharged September 11, 1865. He was described as being 5'10" tall with dark complexion, black hair, and dark eyes. He had the rank of sergeant.

Benjamin stated that while on a march from Knoxville across the Cumberland Mountains he contracted a disease of the liver, rheumatism, and neuralgia due to exposure. He says that while on that march from Knoxville through Kentucky to Nashville he was "without fare or anything to warm by."

When Benjamin died (February 17, 1903), a check in the amount of \$30.00 was returned to the pension office. I suppose this was one month's payment.

After Mary's death, Benjamin married Catherine Bohannon Marshall on October 19, 1896. He pastored various churches, among which was Knob Creek Baptist Church. He, Mary, and his father and step-mother are buried at Knob Creek Cemetery. Catherine is buried at Middle Creek with her first husband, John Marshall II. —Source: *Pension papers*

BENJAMIN LANGSTON

Benjamin Langston, the son of Thomas and Louisa (Atchley) Langston, was born Sept. 12, 1835. He was the oldest son of a large family and brought up in moderate circumstances, but with limited educational advantages. But he had a strong intellect, was a student and a close observer, and became a preacher of no mean ability. In his early manhood he made a profession of religion and joined Dumplin Creek Church, Jefferson County, Tenn. At different times he held his membership in Providence, Red Bank, Knob Creek, Marshall's Grove and Sevierville churches, all in Sevier County. He was a member of the last-named church at the time of his death, February 17, 1903.

On July 31, 1856, he married Mary H. Atchley, a woman of strong character, lovable disposition, genuine piety; she was a Christian indeed, a "helpmeet" for the Lord's servant in his ministerial labors and sacrifices. They had only one child, Sarah, who is the wife of H. H. Ogle. In the Civil War, B. Langston was a soldier in the Union army; he was sergeant in Company L, 9th Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry. Soon after the close of the war he was ordained to the gospel ministry by Providence Church. His ministerial activities were mostly confined to Sevier County. He was pastor of Shiloh, Gist's Creek, Rocky Valley, Zion Hill, Antioch, Marshall's Grove, and other churches. He was a solid and instructive gospel preacher, and his pastorates were successful. He believed in progress and urged his churches to go forward in doing the Lord's will along New Testament lines. He was a missionary, a man of good judgment, was interested in his Association and the "Fifth Sunday meetings," was a good citizen and a useful minister of Jesus Christ.

His grandson, B. C. Ogle, one of our Carson and Newman boys, is a good Baptist and a coming lawyer in the city of Knoxville.

Copied from: *SKETCHES OF TENNESSEE'S PIONEER BAPTIST PREACHERS*, by J. J. Burnett, 1919.

WILL OF BENJAMIN LANGSTON

I, Benjamin Langston, of the County of Sevier, State of Tennessee, being in feeble health but of sound mind, do make and publish this, my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making void any all former will by me at any time made.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



First, it is my will and desire that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of the first money that may come into the hands of my executrix from bank debts or otherwise.

Second, it is my will and desire in the event that my wife, Catherine Langston, should survive me, that she pay off and satisfy a mortgage given to secure a debt to Asa DeLozier for three hundred forty dollars; and should she pay all of the above charges, then and in that event, I will and bequeath to her the houses and lot where I now live on the south side of New Street in the town of Sevierville adjoining A. M. Paine and the property of the Brown girls.

Third, I will and bequeath to my said wife, Catherine Langston, my barn and three lots on the south side of the alley in the rear of the house and lot named and described in the second item of this will during her natural life, and at her death I desire that the same be equally divided between my own heirs.

Fourth, I give to my wife my trunk, clock, my picture and that of my former wife, also, my father and mother's picture, my bedsteads and bedding except hereinafter provided, my chairs except my rocking chair, my safe cupboard, meal chest, two sets of fire dogs, my watch, writing desk, my chest, two large Bibles, three small tables, my buggy and harness, stove and fixtures, my cow, wash kettle, and lamps.

Fifth, it is my will and desire that my daughter, Sarah Ogle, have my rocking chair, my bureau, the picture of her Uncle Albert Atchley, and a pair of shoes that belonged to her mother.

Sixth, I desire that my executrix sell at public or private sale as she may think best my hack and harness, my phone and shot gun, and apply the proceeds to the payment of debts.

I hereby appoint my wife, Catherine Langston, my executrix of this will, who is not required to give bond.

In witnesses hereof set my hand and affix my seal this 30th day of December, 1902.

—*Benjamin Langston*

Signed, sealed, and acknowledged in our presence, and we certify that we signed the same in the presence of the testator and at his request and in the presence of each other on the day it bears date.—*M. P. Thomas, Andrew Marshall*

Admitted to probate February 20, 1903.—John Chandler, Clerk

VOLUNTEERS NEEDED January 11th thru 19th 2003; the City of Pigeon Forge will again sponsor *Wilderness Wild Life Week* at the Heartlander Hotel. This uniquely educational and informational event regularly draws more than a thousand people from surrounding states in addition to Tennessee. The Smoky Mountain Historical Society hosts a display table of our publications for review and sale. For this coming event we will have a prime location in the Hotel lobby which should give a great opportunity to meet visitors and share our love for this Smoky Mountain country. If you would like to volunteer a few enjoyable hours at the table, please call Gina Fox at 865-453-5868.

J. Langston and Amy Sellers
Was maird May 17 1861

Thomas Albert Langston
Was Born April 1st 1862

Sara Catharine Langston Born
Oct 1st 1866

Thomas Langston joined the Baptist
Church in November at Alder Branch
and was Baptised by El Eliza Beggors
1832

Louisa Langston joined the Baptist Church
at Alder Branch and was Baptised
By Elder Eliza Beggors Sept 1832

Amy Langston joined the Baptist
Church at James Chapel and
was Baptised By Elder John
Ruddel April 28 1867

Family record from the Bible of Thomas Langston,
father of Benjamin Langston.

This Bible was in the possession of Benjamin Langston at the time of his
death in 1903. Thomas Langston died in 1896.

Sue S. Parton

Zarahable Langston born Dec 5th 1781
 married Langston was born November 11th 1780
 Zarahable Langston died July 24th 1827
 the great eclipse June 16th 1806
 the great Hurricane May the 24th 1808
 Thomas L and Louisa ~~was~~ married June 10/1833
 J. Langston born Feb 26th 1813
 Louisa Langston born May 7th 1815
~~Matthew Langston born Jan 8th 1817~~
 Ben Langston born Sept 12th 1835
 Mahala Langston born Oct 8th 1837
 Francis Langston born Jan 18th 1840
 Milly Langston born June 2 1842
 Malissa Langston born Sept 2 1844
 Mary Ellender L born Dec 15 1848
 Jane Bable Langston was born
 and died Oct 28 1851
 Louisa Elmory Langston ^{born} Feb 21 1855
 Louisa Langston died Nov 25 1860
 at 2 o'clock and 12 minutes in
 morning sick 43 days age 45 years
 7 months 10 days